

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0010	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 3.50 deg. (CamPosErrorLimlc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA.	System Voltage > 11 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 3.50 (CamPosErrorLimlc1) or have both > 25.50 deg. (PerfMaxlc1) . Desired cam position cannot vary more than 3.00 Cam Deg for at least 3.00 sec. (StablePositionTime1c1)	135.00 failures out of 150.00 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0013	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 3.50 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0013, ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA	System Voltage > 11 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 3.50 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1) or have both > (20.00) (PerfMaxEc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 3.00 Cam Deg for at least 3.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc1)	135.00 failures out of 150.00 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than -10.0 crank degrees before or 10.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0340,P0341 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 1.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor B	P0017	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than -10.0 crank degrees before or 10.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0365,P0366 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA < 1.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0031 may also set

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0031	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0030 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0032	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0037 may also set

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0037	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0036 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0038	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	$7.0 < \Omega < 13.0$	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.27 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	$7.0 < \Omega < 13.0$	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.27 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P00B3	This DTC detects a short to ground in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 34 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≤ 70.3 °C	5 failures out of 10 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P00B4	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 260,000 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 60.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 10 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Radiator Coolant Temp - Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) Correlation	P00B6	This DTC detects a difference between ECT and RCT after a soak condition.	<p>A failure will be reported if any of the following occur:</p> <p>1) Absolute difference between ECT at power up & RCT at power up is \geq an IAT based threshold table lookup value (fast fail).</p> <p>2) Absolute difference between ECT at power up & RCT at power up is $>$ by 20.0°C and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up $>$ RCT at power up by 20.0°C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than or equal to 0.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag</p>	<p>See the table named: P00B6_Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values in the Supporting tables section</p> <p>= False</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Engine Off Soak Time Propulsion Off Soak Time Non-volatile memory initialization</p> <p>Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up $>$ IAT at power up by 2) Cranking time</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs.</p> <p>1a) Vehicle drive time 1b) Vehicle speed</p> <p>1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is</p>	<p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid TimeSinceEngineRunningValid</p> <p>$>$ 28,800 seconds $>$ 28,800 seconds</p> <p>= Not occurred</p> <p>= False = False \geq -7 °C = False</p> <p>=====</p> <p>$>$ 20.0°C $<$ 0.0 Seconds</p> <p>=====</p> <p>$>$ 0 Seconds with $>$ 0.0 MPH and</p> <p>0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below</p>	<p>1 failure 500 msec/ sample Once per valid cold start</p>	<p>Type B, 2 Trips</p>

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					below 1b as follows: 1d) IAT drops from power up IAT 2a) ECT drops from power up ECT 2b) Engine run time ===== Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs: 3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b 4) Minimum IAT during test	1b ≥ 255.0 °C > 255 °C Within > 65,535 Seconds ===== > 1800 Seconds ≤ -7.0 °C		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Flow Insufficient	P00B7	This DTC detects a Insufficient Flow Condition (i.e.. Stuck Closed Thermostat)	Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is greater than 117 Deg C and Difference between ECT and RCT is greater than 45 Deg C. When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start.		No Active DTC's Engine run time OR Engine Coolant Temp	THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt _FA THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt _FA > 45 seconds > 70.0 Deg C	30 failures out of 200 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 125 kPa*(g/s) > 10 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 8,000 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See "Residual Weight Factor" tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 1,832 Hertz (~ 0.26 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 1.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	200 failures out of 250 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 209.0 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 1.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 10.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	200 failures out of 250 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 125 kPa*(g/s)	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 8,000 RPM >= -7 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= -20 Deg C <= 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See "Residual Weight Factor" tables.	Continuous Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Manifold Pressure OR	< 50.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last	4 failures out of 5 samples		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Manifold Pressure	> 115.0 kPa	time the engine was running Engine is not rotating No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	> 8.0 seconds EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorFA AAP_SnsrFA MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP	1 sample every 12.5 msec	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.15 Volts or 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.50 Volts, or 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance (no humidity or manifold temperature sensors)	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up ECT)	> 40 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Power Up ECT No Active DTCs:	> 28,800 seconds < 60 deg C ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFA HumTempSnsrCktFA	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 62 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 126,840 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0114	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT reading - IAT reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 125.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	<p>A failure will be reported if any of the following (1-3) occur after the following soak conditions, Engine off time > 28,800 seconds Propulsion system off time > 28,800 seconds</p> <p>1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value (fast fail).</p> <p>2) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 20.0 Deg C and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 20.0 Deg C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 0.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag</p>	<p>See the table named: P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values in the Supporting tables section</p> <p>= False</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Non-volatile memory initialization</p> <p>Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT LowFuelCondition Diag</p> <p>===== Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by</p> <p>2) Cranking time</p> <p>===== Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs:</p> <p>1a) Vehicle drive time</p> <p>1b) Vehicle speed</p> <p>1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows:</p> <p>1d) IAT drops from power</p>	<p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTime Valid TimeSinceEngineRunning Valid</p> <p>= Not occurred</p> <p>= False = False ≥ -7 °C</p> <p>= False</p> <p>===== > 20.0 °C</p> <p>< 0.0 seconds</p> <p>===== > 0 seconds</p> <p>> 0.0 MPH</p> <p>0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b</p>	<p>1 failure</p> <p>500 msec/ sample</p> <p>Once per valid cold start</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					up IAT 2a) ECT drops from power up ECT 2b) Engine run time ===== Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs: 3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b 4) Minimum IAT during test	≥ 255.0 °C ≥ 255 °C Within ≤ 65,535 seconds ===== > 1800 seconds ≤ -7 °C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 34 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 260,000 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0119	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects large step changes in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. Allowable high and low limits are calculated for the next sample based on the previous sample.	ECT temperature step change: 1) positive step change is greater than calculated high limit OR 2) negative step change is lower than calculated low limit. The calculated high and low limits use the following calibrations: 1) Sensor time constant 2) Sensor low limit 3) Sensor high limit *****Generic Example***** If the last ECT reading was 90 Deg C, the Time constant was calibrated at 10 seconds, the low limit was calibrated to -80 Deg C and the high limit was calibrated to 200 Deg C the calculated limits are 101 Deg C and 73 Deg C. The next reading (after the 90 Deg C reading) must be between 73 Deg C and 101 Deg C to be valid. *****	15.0 seconds -80.0 Deg C 200.0 Deg C	No Active DTC's	P0117 P0118	3 failures out of 4 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 125 kPa*(g/s) > 10 grams/sec <= 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 8,000 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est See "Residual Weight Factor" tables. No Active DTCs: MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA No Pending DTCs: EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	639 / 1,279 counts; 153 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage >	4.750		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	639 / 1,279 counts; 153 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature) (energy based "Deluxe" method	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	<p>Energy is accumulated after the first combustion event using Range #1 or #2 below:</p> <p>Thermostat type is divided into normal (non-heated) and electrically heated.</p> <p>For this application the "type" cal (KeTHMG_b_TMS_ElectHstEquipped) = 1 If the type cal is equal to one, the application has an electrically heated t-stat, if equal to zero the the application has a non heated t-stat. See appropriate section below.</p> <p>***** Type cal above = 1 (Electrically heated t-stat) == == == == Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches Commanded temperature minus 11 °C when Ambient min is ≤ 52 °C and > 10 °C. Note: Warm up target for range #1 will be at least 74 °C == == == == Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches Commanded temperature minus 30 °C when Ambient min is ≤ 10 °C and > -7 °C. Note: Warm up target for range #2 will be at least</p>	<p>See the two tables named: P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary and P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate in the Supporting tables section.</p> <p>This diagnostic models the net energy into and out of the cooling</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Engine not run time (soaking time before current trip)</p> <p>Engine run time</p> <p>Fuel Condition</p> <p>Distance traveled</p> <p>*****</p> <p>If T-Stat Heater commanded duty cycle for this time period</p> <p>The diagnostic test for this key cycle will abort</p> <p>*****</p> <p>ECT at start run</p>	<p>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA OAT_PtEstFiltFA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MAF_SensorFA THMR_AWP_AuxPumpFA THMR_AHV_FA THMR_SWP_Control_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA</p> <p>≥ 1,800 seconds</p> <p>10 ≤ Eng Run Tme ≤ 1,400 seconds</p> <p>Ethanol ≤ 87 %</p> <p>≥ 0.50 km</p> <p>*****</p> <p>> 50.0 % duty cycle > 5.0 seconds</p> <p>*****</p> <p>-10 ≤ ECT ≤ 69 °C</p>	<p>1 failure to set DTC</p> <p>1 sec/ sample</p> <p>Once per ignition key cycle</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			55 °C ***** Type cal above = 0 (non - heated t-stat) == == == == Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches 74 °C when Ambient min is ≤ 52 °C and > 10 °C. == == == == Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches 55 °C when Ambient min is ≤ 10 °C and > -7 °C. *****	system during the warm-up process. The five energy terms are: heat from combustion, heat from after-run, heat loss to enviroment, heat loss to cabin and heat loss to DFCO.				

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50.0 mVolts	No Active DTC's AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False 0.9912 < ratio < 1.0400 50 < mgram < 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol ≤ 87 % DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition ===== No Active DTC's Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	===== TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol ===== MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA = False ≤ 87 % Ethanol > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds > 45.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds 0.9912 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0400 50 ≤ mgram ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 5.0 seconds		

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1) (For use with ESPD	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	Fault condition present when the average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold. OR Slope Time L/R Switches OR Slope Time R/L Switches	Refer to P0133_ O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table" in the Supporting Tables tab < 3 < 3	No Active DTC's Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable)	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Time since any AFM status change Time since Purge On to Off change Time since Purge Off to On change Engine airflow Engine speed Fuel Condition Baro Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active LTM fuel cell Transient Fuel Mass Baro Fuel Control State Fuel State Commanded Proportional Gain ===== All of the above met for	in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 40 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 50 °C > -40 °C > 90 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds 17 ≤ grams/second ≤ 40 1,000 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,500 < 87 % Ethanol > 70 kpa ≥ 150 mGrams = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active ≥ 0.0 % ===== > 1.0 seconds		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0134	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	200 failures out of 250 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 < Amps < 2.5	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 30 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthority DefaultedMAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False 0.9912 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0400 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 = Closed Loop = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol ≤ 87 %DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	== Open Test Criteria == No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Fuel Condition ===== No Active DTC's Low Fuel Condition Diag Fuel Condition Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State	===== TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds ≤ 87 %Ethanol ===== MAP_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA = False ≤ 87 % Ethanol > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time > 28,800 seconds > 105.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds 0.9912 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0400 50 ≤ mgrams ≤ 500 not = Power Enrichment	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for	> 5.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCE mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 74.0 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>=====</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	<p>P013E (and P014A if applicable)</p> <p>=====</p>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.0 units > 120 grams (lower voltage threshold is 350 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>=====</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.95 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10</p>	<p>360,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).</p> <p>= False = enabled</p> <p>P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P013F (and P014B if applicable)</p> <p>=====</p>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	> 450 mvolts > 33 grams > 1 secs > 2 grams	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ===== After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) ≤ 3 cylinders =====		

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 350 mvolts > 120 grams	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ===== After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered. ===== During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.95 \leq Fuel EQR \leq 1.10	360,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) \geq 1 cylinders =====		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0140	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,700 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = All Cylinders active = Complete > 5 seconds > 150 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	200 failures out of 250 samples. Frequency: Continuous 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.3 > amps > 2.5	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 30 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015A	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	<p>The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value</p> <p>OR</p> <p>[The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Pre O2 sensor voltage is</p>	<p>> 1.0 EWMA (sec)</p> <p>≥ 2.5 Seconds</p> <p>> 550 mvolts</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA P0131, P0132, P0134</p> <p>10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False</p> <p>= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for</p>	<p>Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_FastInitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_RapidResplsActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p>	<p>Type A, 1 Trips EWMA</p>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 40 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 50 °C > -40 °C > 90 seconds 1,425 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,600 1,400 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,700 14 ≤ gps ≤ 24 24.9 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0 21.7 ≤ MPH ≤ 87.0 0.84 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 100.0 sec 600 ≤ °C ≤ 1,000 = DFCO possible		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>=====</p> <p>All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.</p> <p>=====</p> <p>Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders</p> <p>=====</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>	<p>=====</p> <p>≥ 690 mvolts = DFCO active</p> <p>≤ 3 cylinders</p> <p>=====</p>		

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015B	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	<p>The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value</p> <p>OR</p> <p>[The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure).</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Pre O2 sensor voltage is</p> <p>OR</p> <p>At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is</p>	<p>> 1.0 EWMA (sec)</p> <p>≥ 2.5 Seconds</p> <p>< 350 mvolts</p> <p>< 690 mvolts</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag</p> <p>Green O2S Condition</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA P0131, P0132, P0134</p> <p>10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False</p> <p>= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for</p>	<p>Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_FastInitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_RapidResponsesActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p>	<p>Type A, 1 Trips EWMA</p>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 40 seconds = Valid (the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's") > 50 °C > -40 °C > 90 seconds 1,425 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,600 1,400 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,700 14 ≤ gps ≤ 24 24.9 ≤ MPH ≤ 82.0 21.7 ≤ MPH ≤ 87.0 0.84 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.07 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active ≥ 100.0 sec 600 ≤ °C ≤ 1,000		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders ===== When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered. ===== During this test: Engine Airflow must stay between: and the delta Engine Airflow over 12.5msec must be :	= DFCO inhibit ≥ 1 cylinders ===== ===== 3 ≤ gps ≤ 60 ≤ 1,000.0 gps		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term and short-term fuel trim.	<p>The filtered long-term fuel trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (a value < 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)</p>	<p>>= 1.295</p> <p>>= 0.100</p>	<p>Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level</p> <p>Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:</p> <p>Sometimes, certain Long-Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis</p> <p>Closed Loop Long Term FT</p> <p>Fuel Consumed</p> <p>EGR Diag.</p>	<p>400 <rpm< 6,100 > 70 kPa -38 <°C< 130 15 <kPa< 255 -20 <°C< 150 1.0 <g/s< 512.0 > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty</p> <p>> 24.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 15.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.</p> <p>(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)</p> <p>Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)</p> <p>> 65,535.0 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only)</p> <p>Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active</p>	<p>Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop</p>	<p>Type B, 2 Trips</p>

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag. Device Control EVAP Diag. No active DTC:	Intrusive Test Not Active Not Active "tank pull down" Not Active IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B1_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	<p>Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric.</p> <p>There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled. The Intrusive test is described below: Intrusive Test: When the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is ≤ 0.760, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.760, the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric.</p> <p>Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.</p>	<p>Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value > 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)</p> <p>Intrusive Test: For 2 out of 3 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric</p> <p>AND</p> <p>The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (a value > 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)</p> <p>Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 35 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 30 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 5 grams of vapor.</p>	<p>≤ 0.755</p> <p>≤ 2.000</p> <p>≤ 0.760</p> <p>≤ 0.755</p> <p>≤ 2.000</p>		<p>Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.</p>	<p>Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop</p>	<p>Type B, 2 Trips</p>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			<p>A maximum of 3 completed segments or 25 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 299 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > 0.760 for at least 150 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.</p>					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Open Circuit (PFI) - 3 DTC Implementation	P0201	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0261 may also set (Injector 1 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Open Circuit (PFI) - 3 DTC Implementation	P0202	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0264 may also set (Injector 2 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Open Circuit (PFI) - 3 DTC Implementation	P0203	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0267 may also set (Injector 3 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Open Circuit (PFI) - 3 DTC Implementation	P0204	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0270 may also set (Injector 4 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage <	0.250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	639 / 1,279 counts; 153 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage >	4.590		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	639 / 1,279 counts; 153 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0261	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0201 may also set (Injector 1 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0262	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0264	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0202 may also set (Injector 2 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0265	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0267	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0203 may also set (Injector 3 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0268	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0270	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0204 may also set (Injector 4 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0271	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 5 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Random Misfire Detected	P0300	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity. The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The pattern of crankshaft acceleration after the misfire is checked to differentiate between real misfire and other sources of crank shaft noise.	Deceleration Value vs. Engine Speed and Engine load	[(>IdleSCD_Decel AND > IdleSCD_Jerk) OR (>SCD_Decel AND > SCD_Jerk) OR (>IdleCylModeDecel AND > IdleCylModeJerk) OR (>CylMode_Decel AND > CylMode_Jerk) OR (>RevMode_Decel) OR WHILE in Cylinder Deactivation mode: (> AFM_Decel)] - see details on Supporting Tables Tab (P0300 Section)	Engine Run Time Engine Coolant Temp Or If ECT at startup Then ECT System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta	> 2 crankshaft revolution -7 °C < ECT < 125 °C < -7 °C 21 °C < ECT < 125 °C 9.00 < volts < 32.00 < 100.00 % per 25 ms < 100.00 % per 25 ms	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences thereafter. OR when Early Termination Reporting = Enabled and engine rev > 1,000 revs and < 3,200 revs at end of trip any Catalyst Exceedence = (1) 200 rev block as data supports for catalyst damage. Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP.	Type B, 2 Trips (Mil Flashes with Catalyst damage level of Misfire)	
Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0301		The equation used to calculate deceleration value is tailored to specific vehicle operating conditions.	Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 0.63 % P0300				
Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0302		The selection of the equation used is based on the 1st tables encountered that are not max of range. If all tables are max of range at a given speed/load, that speed load region is an Undetectable region see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.						
Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0303								
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0304			Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage	> Catalyst_Damage_ Misfire_Percentage in Supporting Tables	Early Termination option: (used on plug ins that may not have enough engine run time at end of trip for normal interval to complete.) (at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage)	Not Enabled		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			When engine speed and load are less than the FTP calcs (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	whenever secondary conditions are met. ≤ 0 FTP rpm AND ≤ 0 FTP % load	Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts	> 0 rpm AND > 0 % load AND < 180 counts on one cylinder	Continuous	
				disable conditions:	Engine Speed	1,250 < rpm < ((Engine Over Speed Limit) - 50 Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature see EngineOverSpeedLimit in supporting tables	4 cycle delay	
					No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTFTKO CrankSensorFA CamLctnIntFA CamLctnExhFA CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO O AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO AmbPresDfItDStatus	4 cycle delay	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1,000 rpm	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnostic	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or POPD intrusive diagnostic running	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active FuelManagement	Transition in progress	0 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	Undetectable region from Malfunction Criteria	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8,192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	< ZeroTorqueEngLoad in Supporting Tables	4 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque: TPS Vehicle Speed	≤ 2 % > 318 mph	4 cycle delay	
					EGR Intrusive test	Active	12 cycle delay	
					Manual Trans	Clutch shift	0 cycle delay	
					Accel Pedal Position AND Automatic transmission shift	> 100.00 %	0 cycle delay	
					Driveline Ring Filter active			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.</p> <p>Filter Driveline ring:</p> <p>Stop filter early:</p> <p>Abnormal engine speed oscillations: (Rough road etc) Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after "misfire": (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation)</p> <p>TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed</p> <p>Consecutive decels while in SCD Mode Cyl Mode Rev Mode</p> <p>Misfire Crankshaft Pattern Recognition checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if it looks like real misfire, or some disturbance like rough road. The check is</p>	<p>> "Ring Filter" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables</p> <p>> "Number of Normals" # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables tab</p> <p>> 1 % > 1,000 rpm > 0 mph</p> <p>> Abnormal SCD Mode > Abnormal Cyl Mode > Abnormal Rev Mode in Supporting Tables</p>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					based on a multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used to detect misfire at that speed and load. At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present. Pattern Recog Enabled: Engine Speed Veh Speed "misfire" unrecognized if: Crankshaft snap after: isolated "misfire" repetative "misfire" Ratio of Unrecog/Recog Rough Road: Non-Crankshaft based: Rough Road Source IF Rough Road Source = WheelSpeedInECM ABS/TCS Wheel speed noise VSES IF Rough Road Source = "FromABS" ABS/TCS RoughRoad VSES IF Rough Road Source = "TOSS"	Disabled 700 < rpm < 3,000 > 0.6 mph > Min_PatternMultiplier > Max_PatternMultiplier in Supporting Tables > 1.00 Disabled TOSS active > WSSRoughRoadThres active active detected active	discard test discard test discard test	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					TOSS dispersion AND No Active DTCs	>TOSSRoughRoadThres in supporting tables Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity TransmissionEngagedState_FA (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA (Manual Trans only)	discard test 4 cycle delay	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors. Each Cylinder pair shares one compensation factor. A perfect factor would be 1.0000. Unlearned factors are defaulted out of range so the sum of factors would be out of range.	≥ 2.0400 OR ≤ 1.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	MEC = 0	0.50 seconds Frequency Continuous100 msec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Per Cylinder	P0324	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range on a per cylinder basis due to: 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)		Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes		Type B, 2 Trips	
			Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:		Engine Run Time	≥ 2.0 seconds			First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients
			1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity	> 4.00 (no units)	Engine Speed	≤ 8,500 RPM			
		VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnock IntFilt (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)		Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0400	Updated each engine event	
		2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	< AbnormalNoise_Threshold (see Supporting Tables)	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise	ECT IAT	≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C	See AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled (Supporting Tables)	Abn Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	
				Engine Speed		≥ 600 RPM		Updated each engine event	
				Engine Speed		≥ 8,000 RPM		Updated each engine event	
				Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key		≥ 100 Revs			
						≥ 400 Revs			

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			<p>-----</p> <p>3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)</p> <p>VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil tInt</p>	<p>-----</p> <p>< 0.008 (no units)</p>	<p>cycle)</p> <p>-----</p> <p>Engine Speed</p> <p>Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)</p>	<p>-----</p> <p>≥ 8,000 RPM</p> <p>≥ 400 Revs</p>	<p>-----</p> <p>Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010</p> <p>Updated each engine event</p>	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Filtered FFT Output	<p>> OpenCktThrshMin and < OpenCktThrshMax</p> <p>See Supporting Tables</p> <p>Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHz: OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz) & OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)</p> <p>Thresholds for OpenMethod = NormalNoise: OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) & OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)</p>	<p>Diagnostic Enabled?</p> <p>Engine Run Time</p> <p>Engine Speed</p> <p>Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)</p> <p>Engine Air Flow</p> <p>ECT</p> <p>IAT</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>≥ 2.0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 600 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM</p> <p>≥ 100 revs</p> <p>≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder</p> <p>≥ -40 deg's C</p> <p>≥ -40 deg's C</p>	<p>First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient</p> <p>Weight Coefficient = 0.0100</p> <p>Updated each engine event</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1	P0326	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag)		Diagnostic Enabled?	Yes		Type B, 2 Trips
			Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:		Engine Run Time	≥ 2.0 seconds		
					Engine Speed	≤ 8,500 RPM		
					Engine Air Flow	≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		
					ECT	≥ -40 deg's C		
					IAT	≥ -40 deg's C		
							First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients	
			1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity	> 2.41 (no units)	Engine Speed	≥ 600 RPM	Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient =	
			(where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)		Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 100 Revs	0.0100	Updated each engine event
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	< AbnormalNoise_Threshold (see Supporting Tables)	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise	See AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled (Supporting Tables)	Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient =	
					Engine Speed	≥ 2,000 RPM	0.0100	Updated each engine event
					Cumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key	≥ 100 Revs		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			----- 3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	cycle) ----- Engine SpeedCumulative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	----- ≥ 8,000 RPM ≥ 100 Revs	----- Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 V reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	> 39.0 Percent (of 5 Volt Reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft pulses received	>= 0.7 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			No crankshaft pulses received		Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366	2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time in which 10 or more crank re-synchronizations occur	< 10.0 seconds	Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0335	Continuous every 250 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft synchronization gap found	>= 0.4 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap	>= 1.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	
			Crank pulses received in one engine revolution OR Crank pulses received in one engine revolution	< 51 > 65	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0365 P0366	8 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 5.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			OR					
			Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 4.0 seconds	AND DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow			
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:			
No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event				
The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1 (Cylinders 1 and 4 for V6 with waste spark).	<p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p>	<p><u>Short to ground:</u> ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u> ≥ 200 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u> ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power</p>	<p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p>	<p>> 5.00 Volts</p>	<p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p>	<p>Type B, 2 Trips</p>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2 (Cylinders 2 and 5 for V6 with waste spark).	<p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p>	<p><u>Short to ground:</u> $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u> $\geq 200 \text{ k}\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u> $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power</p>	<p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p>	> 5.00 Volts	<p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3 (Cylinders 3 and 6 for V6 with waste spark).	<p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p>	<p><u>Short to ground:</u> $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u> $\geq 200 \text{ k}\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u> $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power</p>	<p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p>	> 5.00 Volts	<p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	Diagnoses the Ignition Control (EST) low side driver circuit for circuit faults. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4 (if applicable).	<p>The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.</p> <p>Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit)</p> <p>Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)</p>	<p><u>Short to ground:</u> $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Open Circuit:</u> $\geq 200 \text{ k}\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground</p> <p><u>Short to power:</u> $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power</p>	<p>Engine running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage</p>	> 5.00 Volts	<p>50 Failures out of 63 Samples</p> <p>100 msec rate</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B	P0365	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 5.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second))	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			OR					
			Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 4.0 seconds	AND DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow			
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 3.0 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:			
No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	Continuous every MEDRES event				
The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 OR > 6	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 OR > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Incorrect Airflow	P0411	Detects an insufficient flow condition. This test is run during Phase 1 (AIR pump commanded On, Valve commanded Open). Leaks downstream of the valve are detected via an evaluation of average pressure error and average "String Length" (SL) – a term that represents the absolute pressure delta accumulated every 6.25ms, then averaged over the duration of the test. Low SL values are indicative of downstream leaks or blockages.	Average Pressure Error or OR the following String Length (SL) Test: Average Pressure Error or and the Average String Length NOTE: Average Pressure Error is the average difference between the predicted pressure and the measured pressure	> 8.0 kPa < -8.0 kPa > 5.0 kPa < -1.0 kPa < SL Threshold Bank 1 Table	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not SL Stability time SL RPM range No active DTCs:	> 60 kPa > -12.0 deg C > -12.0 deg C < 38.0 > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 3,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec > 4.0 seconds < 3,000 RPM > 3,600 AIRSystemPressureSens or FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 1 Conditional test weight > 7.0 seconds Total 'String Length' accumulation time > 10.0 sec Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump is commanded On Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors: Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor, Phase 1 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor (see Supporting Tables)	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Solenoid Control Circuit	P0412	This DTC checks the AIR solenoid circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	20 failures out of 25 samples	System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 32.0	25 samples (250 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR Pump Control Circuit	P0418	This DTC checks the AIR Pump circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	20 failures out of 25 samples	System Voltage	> 10.0 Volts < 32.0	25 samples (250 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	<p>NOTE: The information below applies to applications that use the Decel Catalyst Monitor Algorithm</p> <p>Oxygen StorageThe catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Rich (intrusive rich) and Lean (decel fuel cutoff) A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration</p>	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.40	<p>All enable criteria associated with P0420 can be found under P2270 - (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2)</p> <p>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</p> <p>If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is</p> <p>and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is</p> <p>Maximum number of RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p>General Enable Criteria</p> <p>In addition to the p-codes listed under P2270, the following DTC's shall also not be set:</p>	<p>> 0.45</p> <p>< 0.38</p> <p>18</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA</p>	<p>1 test attempted per valid decel period</p> <p>Minimum of 1 test per trip</p> <p>Maximum of 6 tests per trip</p> <p>Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms</p> <p>OSC Measurements: 100 ms</p> <p>Temp Prediction: 12.5ms</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<p>table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)</p> <p>Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)</p> <p>A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.</p> <p>The Catalyst Monitoring Test is completed during a decel fuel cutoff event. This fuel cutoff event occurs following a rich intrusive fueling event initiated by the O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2 test (P2270). Several conditions must be met in order to execute this test.</p> <p>These conditions and their related values are listed in the "Secondary Parameters" and "Enable Conditions" section of this document for P2270 (O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2)</p>						

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Reference Orifice Low Flow (Sealed Fuel System)	P043E	A plugged ELCP reference orifice is detected.	While performing 1st 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement for or 2nd 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement for If the difference between the ELCP pressure sensor (absolute) reading taken before the end of the reference measurement and the final ELCP pressure sensor (absolute) reading is then a stabilized 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement could not be obtained and the DTC fails. Or If 1st 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement is after then a plugged ELCP reference orifice is detected and the DTC fails. Or If 2nd 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement is after then a plugged ELCP reference orifice is	360 seconds 30 seconds 10 seconds > 220 Pa > 4,000 Pa 360 seconds > 4,510 Pa 30 seconds	Propulsion system not active time Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button pressed Service bay test active Device control exceeds	4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 190 % ≤ 200 % 0.5 seconds	Up to twice per trip, for each required wake-up event 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			detected and the DTC fails.		No Active DTC's	FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCP_Circuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA		
					No Active DTC's TFTKO	P0451 P145C P145D P145E P2421 P2422 P2450 P24B9		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Reference Orifice High Flow (Sealed Fuel System)	P043F	A missing ELCP reference orifice is detected.	<p>If 1st 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement is after then a missing ELCP reference orifice is detected and the DTC fails.</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If 2nd 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement is after then a missing ELCP reference orifice is detected and the DTC fails.</p>	<p>< 1,180 Pa 360 seconds</p> <p>< 1,180 Pa 30 seconds</p>	<p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Distance since assembly plant</p> <p>Drive distance</p> <p>Min baro</p> <p>Max baro</p> <p>Min fuel level</p> <p>Max fuel level</p> <p>ECT</p> <p>Min IAT</p> <p>Max IAT</p> <p>Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Voltage</p> <p>Vehicle speed</p> <p>Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0)</p> <p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Previous propulsion system active time</p> <p>Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button pressed</p> <p>Service bay test active Device control exceeds</p>	<p>4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours</p> <p>≥ 9.9 miles</p> <p>≥ 0.1 miles</p> <p>≥ 70 kPa</p> <p>≤ 110 kPa</p> <p>≥ 10 %</p> <p>≤ 90 %</p> <p>≤ 40 °C</p> <p>≥ 4 °C</p> <p>≤ 45 °C</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>≥ 10 volts</p> <p>≤ 3 MPH</p> <p>0</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 190 %</p> <p>≤ 200 %</p> <p>0.5 seconds</p>	<p>Up to twice per trip, for each required wake-up event</p> <p>100 msec loop</p>	<p>Type B, 2 Trips</p>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Active DTC's	FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCP_Circuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA		
					No Active DTC's TFTKO	P0451 P145C P145D P145E P2421 P2422 P2450 P24B9		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
EVAP System Small Leak Detected (Sealed Fuel System)	P0442	A small leak (≥ 0.020") is detected in the EVAP system between the fuel cap, purge solenoid, and diurnal control valve (DCV).The ELCP vacuum pump creates a vacuum across a 0.020" reference orifice. This reference vacuum is then compared to the vacuum level created in the fuel tank to determine if a leak exists.The diagnostic has fast pass capability. If the Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor measures a fuel tank system pressure greater than 1,276 Pa or a fuel tank system vacuum greater than -1,278 Pa then both the small leak and large leak diagnostics pass without using the ELCP vacuum pump.The Fast Pass Full Test Sequence is conducted on the 0 th consecutive fast pass. All other times, the Fast Pass Reduced Test Sequence is conducted to conserve battery state of charge. The Fast Pass Reduced Test Sequence	If the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is less than the 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement times a plus a offset for then the fuel tank system has a small leak and the DTC fails.	1.00 multiplier 200 Pa 400 seconds	Propulsion system not active time Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button pressed Service bay test active Device control exceeds No Active DTC's	4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 190 % ≤ 200 % 0.5 seconds FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA	Once per trip, for each required wake-up event 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		includes the following diagnostics: ELCP Pump Stuck On (P145D), ELCP Sensor Performance (P1458), FTP Sensor Performance (P0451), DCV Stuck Closed (P2422), DCV Stuck Open (P2421), Small Leak (P0442) and Large Leak (P0455) diagnostics.			No Active DTC's TFTKO	ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCPcircuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA P043E P043F P0451 P145C P145D P145E P145F P2421 P2422 P2450 P24B9		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Open Circuit (Sealed Fuel System)	P0443	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0458 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Open Circuit (Sealed Fuel System)	P0449	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controllers P0498 may also set (Vent Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance Diagnostic (Sealed Fuel System)	P0451	Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Correlation Diagnostic.	<p>After a delay time of and a stabilization time of</p> <p>This section of the diagnostic can both pass and fail</p> <p>IF 1) the FTP sensor reading is and the FTP sensor is in a readable range. OR 2) the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) reading is and the ELCP pressure sensor indicates that the FTP sensor is in a readable range. THEN If the average difference between the FTP sensor reading and ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) reading is after then a FTP sensor correlation failure has been detected and the DTC fails.</p> <p>This section of the diagnostic can only pass</p> <p>IF 1) the FTP sensor reading is and</p>	<p>2 seconds 3 seconds</p> <p>> -3,811 Pa < 3,388 Pa,</p> <p>> -3,736 Pa < 3,313 Pa,</p> <p>> 1,021 Pa 5 seconds</p> <p>< -3,811 Pa > 3,388 Pa,</p>	<p>Propulsion System Not Active</p> <p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Distance since assembly plant</p> <p>Drive distance</p> <p>Min baro</p> <p>Max baro</p> <p>Min fuel level</p> <p>Max fuel level</p> <p>ECT</p> <p>Min IAT</p> <p>MaxIAT</p> <p>Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Voltage</p> <p>Vehicle speed</p> <p>Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0)</p> <p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Previous propulsion system active time</p> <p>Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button pressed</p>	<p>4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles</p> <p>≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C</p> <p>≥ 0 volts ≤ 3 MPH</p> <p>0</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 190 % ≤ 200 %</p>	<p>Once per trip with Propulsion System Not Active, for each required wake-up event</p> <p>Once per trip with Propulsion System Active and Engine On</p> <p>100 msec loop</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			the FTP sensor is outside its readable range. AND 2) the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) reading is and the ELCP pressure sensor indicates that the FTP sensor is outside its readable range. THEN after the correlation is confirmed and the DTC passes.	$< -3,736 \text{ Pa}$ $> 3,313 \text{ Pa},$ 5 seconds	Service bay test active Device control exceeds No Active DTC's No Active DTC's TFTKO Propulsion System Active and Engine On Min baro Max baro Min OAT Max OAT Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Engine Running Run/Crank Voltage Purge is not enabled	0.5 seconds FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCP_Circuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFTKO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_FA CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA P145D P24B9 $\geq 70 \text{ kPa}$ $\leq 110 \text{ kPa}$ $\geq 4 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $\leq 35 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ 0 Voltage $\geq 11 \text{ volts}$		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Abort Conditions: Refueling request button pressed Device control exceeds No Active DTC's	0.5 seconds MAP_SensorFA EnginePowerLimited AmbientAirDefault OAT_EstAmbTemp_FA P0442 P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0458 P0459 P0498 P0499 P145D P145E P2400 P2401 P2402 P2418 P2419 P2420 P2422 P2450 P24B9 P24BA P24BB		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (Sealed Fuel System)	P0452	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too low out of range.	FTP sensor signal The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~ -3757 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ 3329 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3 % of Vref or ~ -4,377 Pa)			640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage (Sealed Fuel System)	P0453	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too high out of range.	FTP sensor signal The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~ -3757 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ 3329 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97 % of Vref or ~ 3,950 Pa)			640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
EVAP System Large Leak Detected (Sealed Fuel System)	P0455	A large leak (>> 0.020") is detected in the EVAP system between the fuel cap, purge solenoid, and diurnal control valve (DCV) after a refueling event has been detected. The ELCP vacuum pump creates a vacuum across a 0.020" reference orifice. This reference vacuum is then compared to the vacuum level created in the fuel tank to determine if a leak exists. The diagnostic has fast pass capability. If the Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor measures a fuel tank system pressure greater than 1,276 Pa or a fuel tank system vacuum greater than -1,278 Pa then both the small leak and large leak diagnostics pass without using the ELCP vacuum pump. The Fast Pass Full Test Sequence is conducted on the 0th consecutive fast pass. All other times, the Fast Pass Reduced Test Sequence is conducted to conserve battery state of charge. The Fast Pass Reduced	After a refueling event has been detected and the small/large leak diagnostics have not passed. If the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is less than the 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement times a plus a offset times a for then the fuel tank system has a large leak and the DTC fails.	1.00 multiplier 200 Pa 0.20 multiplier 400 seconds	Propulsion system not active time Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level Fuel level increase for ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Refueling request active true Abort Conditions:	4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≥ 10 % ≥ 5 seconds ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds	Once per trip after a refueling event has been detected, for each required wake-up event 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit Low (Sealed Fuel System)	P0458	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0443 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit High (Sealed Fuel System)	P0459	This DTC checks for short to high voltage circuit failures during operation.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance (For use on vehicles with a single fuel tank)	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Delta fuel volume change over an accumulated 149 miles.	< 3 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Low Purge Flow Diagnostic (Sealed Fuel System)	P0497	Low purge flow is detected	After an initial time delay of when the Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor reading is or after an initial time delay of when the FTP sensor reading is plus an ELCP switching valve delay time of if the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) indicates a vacuum change for then a low purge flow failure has been detected and the DTC fails.	3 seconds ≥ 299 Pa 3 seconds < 299 Pa 0.2 seconds, < 2,000 Pa 20 seconds	Min baro Max baro Min OAT Max OAT Engine RPM to enable Engine RPM to re-enable Engine vac to enable Engine vac to re-enable Engine airflow to enable Engine airflow to re- enable Purge flow to enable Purge flow to re-enable Purge DC to enable Purge DC to re-enable Requested purge flow to enable Delivered purge flow to re-enable Delivered purge flow to enable Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Engine Running Run/Crank Voltage Purge is enabled Abort Conditions: Refueling request button pressed Device control exceeds Fuel tank protection active when FTP sensor	≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 4 °C ≤ 35 °C 1,500 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,400 1,600 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,300 10 kPa ≤ vac ≤ 37 kPa 11 kPa ≤ vac ≤ 35 kPa 9 gps ≤ airflow ≤ 34 gps 10 gps ≤ airflow ≤ 32 gps ≥ 0.13 gps ≥ 0.14 gps ≥ 15.0 % ≥ 16.0 % ≥ 1.45 % ≥ 1.40 % ≥ 1.10 % 0 Voltage ≥ 11 volts 0.5 seconds < -24,909 Pa	Once per trip with Propulsion System Active and Engine On 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for No Active DTC's	5.0 seconds MAP_SensorFA EnginePowerLimited AmbientAirDefault OAT_EstAmbTemp_FA P0442 P0443 P0449 P0451 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0458 P0459 P0498 P0499 P145D P145E P2400 P2401 P2402 P2418 P2419 P2420 P2422 P2450 P24B9 P24BA P24BB		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit Low (Sealed Fuel System)	P0498	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0449 may also set (Vent Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit High (Sealed Fuel System)	P0499	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults. If the P0499 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor (HSPS) Sensor Performance	P0531	Determines if the Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is stuck or biased in range	The pressure sensor has to be greater than a threshold value when propulsion system is off for a ambient stabilization time	Cold Test Pressure > Cold_Test_Threshold Cold_Test_Threshold (function of ambient temperature). (P0531 Cold Test Details on Supporting Tables)	Diagnostic enabled/ disabled Cold Test enabled/ disabled AC has been enabled this Trip Enable Timer AC Soak Timer - the soak timer can be established (via calibration enable) to be minimum of the Engine Off Time, and/or the Propulsion System Off Time, and/or the Battery Thermal Conditioning Off Time Difference between Coolant Temperature and Air Temperature No active DTC's	Enabled Disabled FALSE Enabled Time > 0.1 Sec. Minimum Soak Time => 28,800 Sec. Use Engine Off Soak Time = TRUE Use Propulsion Off Soak Time= TRUE Use Battery Off Soak Time = TRUE Temp Diff < 15.0 Deg C Fault bundles: ACHighSidePressSnsrCkt FA ACFailedOnSD ACThrmlRefrigSpdVld ACCMLostComm ECT_Sensor_DefaultDete cted	80 failures out of 100 samples Report Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor (HSPS) Circuit Low Voltage	P0532	Determines if the Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(AC High Side Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	< 3 percent	Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	Enabled Enabled	80 failures out of 100 samples Performed every 25 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor (HSPS) Circuit High Voltage	P0533	Determines if the Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(AC High Side Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	> 85 percent	Sensor Present Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	Enabled Enabled	80 failures out of 100 samples Performed every 25 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Mutil- Functon Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	Type C, No MIL Special Type C

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control On Switch Circuit	P0565		Cruise Control On switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type C, No MIL Special Type C

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type C, No MIL Special Type C

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	Type C, No MIL Special type C

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit Low Voltage	P0580	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi-function switch circuit	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit High Voltage	P0581		Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Thermostat Heater Control Open Circuit	P0597	Diagnoses the T-stat Heater low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Run Crank Ignition in Range Engine not cranking Run Crank active == Above is true and == Last Open Circuit Test	= True = True = True =====	15 failures out of 30 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certian controlle rs P0598 may also set

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Thermostat Heater Control Circuit Low	P0598	Diagnoses the T-stat Heater low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run Crank Ignition in Range Engine not cranking Run Crank active == Above is true and == Last Ground Short Circuit Test	= True = True = True ===== = not Indeterminate	15 failures out of 30 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certian controlle rs P0597 may also set

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Thermostat Heater Control Circuit High	P0599	Diagnoses the T-stat Heater low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Run Crank Ignition in Range Engine not cranking Run Crank active == Above is true and == Last Power Short Circuit Test	= True = True = True ===== = not Indeterminate	15 failures out of 30 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	Type A, 1 Trips
			The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations.	254 failures detected via Error Correcting Code			Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware.	
			The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.	2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
			The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM	Diagnostic runs at powerup and once per second continuously after that	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECM RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the ECM has detected a RAM fault	Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	Type A, 1 Trips
			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.47856 s			When dual store updates occur.	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	65,534 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal ECM Processor Integrity Fault	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault	Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was received		Run/Crank voltage >= 6.41 or Run/Crank voltage >= 11.00 , else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159 / 399 counts intermittent or 39 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was received			In the secondary processor, 20 / 200 counts intermittent or 0.1875 s continuous; 0.4750 s continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM secondary processor	
			Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries. Checks number of stack over/ under flow since last powerup reset >=	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1 . (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary. Checks number of incorrect keys	2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.2000 seconds		ignition in Run or Crank	150 ms for one seed continually failing	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit					
			Time new seed not received exceeded			always running	0.450 seconds	
			MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order			always running	3 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Secondary processor detects an error in the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor: number of discrete changes > = or < = over time window(50ms)	7 17		KePISD_b_MainCPU_SO H_FltEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled) time from initialization >= 0.4875 seconds	50 ms	
			memory and complement memory do not agree				0.19 seconds	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Software background task first pass time to complete exceeds			Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	360.000 seconds	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=	5		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			Voltage deviation >	0.4950		KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	5 / 10 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			controller initialization. Counter >=					
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure			KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTestEnbl is: 0. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			Safety critical software is not executed in proper order.	>= 1 incorrect sequence.		Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time) (If 0, this Loop Time test is disabled)	Fail Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time) / Sample Table, f(Loop Time)See supporting tables: PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time) counts 50 ms/count in	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							the ECM main processor	
			MAIN processor determines a seed has not changed within a specified time period within the 50ms task.	Previous seed value equals current seed value.		KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFltEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFltEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: Last Seed Timeout f (Loop Time)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open	P0627	Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	Voltage ≥ 11 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controllers P0629 may also set (Fuel Pump Relay Control Short to Power)

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage	P0628	Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	Voltage ≥ 11 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High Voltage	P0629	Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	Voltage ≥ 11 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controllers P0627 may also set (Fuel Pump Relay Control Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed.		Ignition State	= unlock/accessory, run, or crank	1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type A, 1 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written	At least one of the programmed VIN digits	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1	ECM Vref1 < or ECM Vref1 > or the difference between ECM filtered Vref1 and Vref1 >	4.8750 5.1250 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19 / 39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Open - For 3 DTC implementation only	P0650	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL Note: In certain controllers P263A may also set (MIL Control Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2	ECM Vref2 < or ECM Vref2 > or the difference between ECM filtered Vref2 and Vref2 >	4.8750 5.1250 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19 / 39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Open - For 3 DTC implementati on only	P0685	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8.00 failures out of 10.00 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0686 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Short to Ground).

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Low	P0686	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8.00 failures out of 10.00 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0685 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) High	P0687	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8.00 failures out of 10.00 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	Powertrain Relay Voltage	>= 4.0 volts will increment the fail counter	Powertrain relay commanded "OFF" No active DTCs:	>= 2.00 seconds PowertrainRelayStateOn_ FA	50.00 failures out of 63.00 samples 100ms / Sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit	P0697	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #3	ECM Vref3 < or ECM Vref3 > or the difference between ECM filtered Vref3 and Vref3 >	4.8750 5.1250 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19 / 39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump Control Module (FPCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P069E	Monitors the FPCM MIL request line to determine when the FPCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Fuel Pump Control Module Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #4 Circuit	P06A3	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #4	ECM Vref4 < or ECM Vref4 > or the difference between ECM filtered Vref4 and Vref4 >	4.8750 5.1250 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19 / 39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	P06B6	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestCktThrshMin and < OpenTestCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds > 600 RPM and < 5,000 RPM ≥ 200 Revs ≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Wake-up Circuit Performance Diagnostic (Sealed Fuel System)	P06E4	VICM Wake-up events were not received	Whenever the propulsion system goes active, the diagnostic reads its internal timer and evaluates the results from the wake-up events that could have occurred. For each wake-up event the status can be: Pass – the wake-up event occurred within a window Indeterminate – the ECM was already awake at the time the wake-up event could have occurred Fail – the wake-up event occurred outside a window or did not occur at all If the 5.0 hourwake-up event did not occur from to then a failure has occurred. If the 7.0 hourwake-up event did not occur from to then a failure has occurred. If the 9.5 hourwake-up event did not occur from to then a failure has occurred. At Propulsion System Active, if any of the wake- up events indicate a	 4.3 hours 5.8 hours 6.0 hours 8.1 hours 8.2 hours 11.0 hours	Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 No Active DTC's	≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours VehicleSpeedSensor_FA ModuleOffTime_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA	Once per each wake-up event when Propulsion System is not active Final decision is made when Propulsion System is Active 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			failure then the DTC fails.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	P0856	Determines if torque request from the EBTCM is valid	<p>Serial Communication 2's complement message - (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C9 for PPEI3, \$1CA/\$1C6 for Hybrid))</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Serial Communication message (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C9 for PPEI3, \$1CA/\$1C6 for Hybrid)) rolling count value</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Too many minimum limit torque request transitions occur from TRUE to FALSE to TRUE within a time period</p> <p>Torque request greater than torque request diagnostic maximum threshold</p>	<p>Message <> 2's complement of message</p> <p>Message rolling count value <> previous message rolling count value plus one</p> <p>Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request</p> <p>> 250 Nm for engine based traction torque system, OR > 2,588 Nm for axle based traction torque system</p>	<p>Serial communication to EBTCM (U0108)</p> <p>Power Mode Engine Running</p> <p>Status of traction in GMLAN message (\$4E9)</p>	<p>No loss of communication</p> <p>= Run = True</p> <p>= Traction Present</p>	<p>Count of 2's complement values not equal >= 10</p> <p>Performed on every received message</p> <p>6 rolling count failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Performed on every received message</p> <p>>= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples.</p> <p>Performed every 200 ms</p> <p>>= 4 out of 10 samples</p> <p>Performed on every received message</p>	<p>Type C, No MIL Special Type C</p>

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Hybrid Powertrain Control Module (HPC) Requested MIL Illumination	P0AC4	Monitors the HPC MIL request line to determine when the HPC has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	HPC Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND (ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 125 kPa*(g/s) > 10 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa) > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 500 RPM <= 8,000 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.50 Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Est MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See "Residual Weight Factor" tables. MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_FA A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Pending DTCs:	IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow A Supply Voltage Control Circuit	P121A	Diagnoses the Mass Air Flow Power Supply Circuit low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: $\geq 200K$ Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Mass Air Flow Power is commanded on Powertrain Relay Voltage	≥ 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P121B may also set (Mass Air Flow A Supply Voltage Control Circuit Low)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow A Supply Voltage Control Circuit Low	P121B	Diagnoses the Mass Air Flow Power Supply Circuit low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground or open circuit)	Short to ground: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground Open Circuit: >= 200K Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Mass Air Flow Power is commanded on Powertrain Relay Voltage	>= 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P121A may also set (Mass Air Flow A Supply Voltage Control Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow A Supply Voltage Control Circuit High	P121C	Diagnoses the Mass Air Flow Power Supply Circuit low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short- to-power)	Short to power: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller power	Mass Air Flow Power is commanded off Powertrain Relay Voltage	>= 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	<p>Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too much energy delivered to catalyst)</p> <p>Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too little energy delivered to catalyst)</p> <p>(EWMA filtered)</p>	<p>< -3.85 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode)</p> <p>> 5.30 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)</p>	<p>To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following:</p> <p>Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure</p> <p>The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following:</p> <p>Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time OR Engine Run Time OR</p> <p>Barometric Pressure</p> <p>Other Enable Criteria:</p>	<p>< 350.00 degC</p> <p>> -12.00 degC</p> <p><= 180.00 degC</p> <p>>= 70.00 KPa</p> <p>>= 550.00 degC</p> <p>>= 50.00 seconds</p> <p>></p> <p>CatalystLightOffExtendedEngineRunTimeExit</p> <p>This Extended Engine run time exit is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details.</p> <p>< 70.00 KPa</p>	<p>Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active</p> <p>Frequency: 100ms Loop</p> <p>Test completes after 15 seconds of accumulated qualified data.</p>	EWMA Based - Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter</p> <p>Vehicle Speed</p> <p>Allow diagnostic to calculate residual in an off-idle state. If the value of the OffIdleEnable is equal to 1 then the "DriverOffAccelPedal" will not be checked. However, if the value of OffIdleEnable is 0 then driver must be off the accel pedal</p> <p>A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. Therefore: When the Pedal Close Delay Timer is : the diagnostic will continue the calculation.</p> <p>For Manual Transmission vehicles:</p>	<p>0</p> <p>< 621.37 MPH</p> <p>1</p> <p>(A value of 1 allows diagnostic to run and calculate the residual while off idle. A value of 0 requires calculation of the residual at idle)</p> <p>> 2.00 seconds</p> <p>Clutch Pedal Top of Travel Achieved and Clutch Pedal Bottom of Travel Achieved. Refer to the "Clutch Pedal Top of Travel Achieved criteria" and "Clutch Pedal Bottom of Travel Achieved criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab criteria</p>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>The diagnostic will delay calculation of the residual value and potentially weight the residual calculation differently based on engine run time. This is to ensure the diagnostic is operating in idle speed control as well as during the peak catalyst light off period. The time weighting factor must be :</p> <p>General Enable:</p> <p>DTC's Not Set:</p>	<p>> 0 These are scalar values that are a function of engine run time. Refer to ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTime and the cal axis, ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTimeCalAxis in the "Supporting Tables" for details.</p> <p>AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFP CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceMAP_OOR_Fit TransmissionEngagedState FA</p>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						Engine Torque Inaccurate		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Performance /Stuck Off (Sealed Fuel System)	P145C	This DTC will detects an ELCP vacuum pump that is stuck off.	<p>When the ELCP vacuum pump is commanded on during the 1st 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement, if the stabilized ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is after then the ELCP vacuum pump is stuck off and the DTC fails.</p> <p>When the ELCP vacuum pump is commanded on during the 2nd 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement, if the stabilized ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is after then the ELCP vacuum pump is stuck off and the DTC fails.</p>	<p>< 100 Pa 360 seconds</p> <p>< 100 Pa 30 seconds</p>	<p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Distance since assembly plant</p> <p>Drive distance</p> <p>Min baro</p> <p>Max baro</p> <p>Min fuel level</p> <p>Max fuel level</p> <p>ECT</p> <p>Min IAT</p> <p>Max IAT</p> <p>Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Voltage</p> <p>Vehicle speed</p> <p>Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0)</p> <p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Previous propulsion system active time</p> <p>Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test</p>	<p>4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours</p> <p>≥ 9.9 miles</p> <p>≥ 0.1 miles</p> <p>≥ 70 kPa</p> <p>≤ 110 kPa</p> <p>≥ 10 %</p> <p>≤ 90 %</p> <p>≤ 40 °C</p> <p>≥ 4 °C</p> <p>≤ 45 °C</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>≥ 10 volts</p> <p>≤ 3 MPH</p> <p>0</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 190 %</p> <p>≤ 200 %</p>	<p>Up to twice per trip, for each required wake-up event</p> <p>100 msec loop</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Refueling request button pressed			
					Service bay test active	0.5 seconds		
					Device control exceeds			
					No Active DTC's	FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCPCircuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_FA A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA		
					No Active DTC's TFTKO	P043E P043F P0451 P145D P145E P2421 P2422 P2450 P24B9		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Stuck On (Sealed Fuel System)	P145D	This DTC detects an ELCP vacuum pump that is stuck on.	<p>The 1st time in the test sequence when the ELCP vacuum pump is commanded off, after the ELCP switching valve transitions from vent to pump position, if the difference between an initial ELCP pressure sensor (absolute) reading and a second ELCP pressure sensor (absolute) reading is after then the ELCP vacuum pump is stuck on and the DTC fails.</p> <p>The 2nd time in the test sequence when the ELCP vacuum pump is commanded off, if the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is after then the ELCP vacuum pump is stuck on and the DTC fails.</p>	<p>> 1,000 Pa 8 seconds</p> <p>> 1,180 Pa 14 seconds</p>	<p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Distance since assembly plant</p> <p>Drive distance</p> <p>Min baro</p> <p>Max baro</p> <p>Min fuel level</p> <p>Max fuel level</p> <p>ECT</p> <p>Min IAT</p> <p>Max IAT</p> <p>Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Voltage</p> <p>Vehicle speed</p> <p>Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0)</p> <p>Propulsion system not active time</p> <p>Previous propulsion system active time</p> <p>Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button</p>	<p>4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours</p> <p>≥ 9.9 miles</p> <p>≥ 0.1 miles</p> <p>≥ 70 kPa</p> <p>≤ 110 kPa</p> <p>≥ 10 %</p> <p>≤ 90 %</p> <p>≤ 40 °C</p> <p>≥ 4 °C</p> <p>≤ 45 °C</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>≥ 10 volts</p> <p>≤ 3 MPH</p> <p>0</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 0 seconds</p> <p>≥ 190 %</p> <p>≤ 200 %</p>	<p>Once or twice per trip, for each required wake-up event</p> <p>100 msec loop</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					pressed Service bay test active Device control exceeds No Active DTC's	0.5 seconds FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCPCircuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA		
					No Active DTC's TFTK	P043E P043F P0451 P145C P145E P2421 P2422 P2450 P24B9		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
EVAP System Leak Between Vent Control Valve and Leak Detection Pump (Sealed Fuel System)	P145E	A small leak (≥0.020") is detected in the EVAP system between the Diurnal Control Valve (DCV) and the ELCP vacuum pump. This includes a leak through the DCV. The ELCP vacuum pump creates a vacuum across a 0.020" reference orifice. This reference vacuum is then compared to the vacuum level created between the Diurnal Control Valve (DCV) and the ELCP leak detection pump to determine if a leak exists.	If the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is less than the 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement times a plus a offset for then a small leak is detected between the DCV and ELCP vacuum pump and the DTC fails.	1.00 multiplier 200 Pa 30 seconds	Propulsion system not active time Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button	4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 190 % ≤ 200 %	Up to once per trip, for each required wake-up event 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>pressed</p> <p>Service bay test active Device control exceeds</p> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>No Active DTC's TFTKO</p>	<p>0.5 seconds</p> <p>FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCPCircuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA</p> <p>P043E P043F P0451 P145C P145D P2450 P24B9</p>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Reference Orifice Performance (Sealed Fuel System)	P145F	1st and 2nd 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurements do not correlate.	If the difference between the 1st 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement and the 2nd 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement is after then the 1st and 2nd reference orifice vacuum measurements do not correlate and the DTC fails.	> 510 Pa 30 seconds	Propulsion system not active time Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button pressed	4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 190 % ≤ 200 %	Up to once per trip, for each required wake-up event 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>Service bay test active Device control exceeds</p> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>No Active DTC's TFTKO</p>	<p>0.5 seconds</p> <p>FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCPCircuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA</p> <p>P043E P043F P0451 P145C P145D P145E P2421 P2422 P2450 P24B9</p>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Output Circuit (ODM) (EREV/ PHEV only) Open	P1485	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage to enable Battery voltage to remain enabled Accessory line is high for No Active DTC's	≥ 11 volts ≥ 10 volts > 5 seconds P2537	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controllers P1486 may also set (Cooling Fan 1 Output Circuit Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Output Circuit Low Voltage (ODM) (EREV/ PHEV only)	P1486	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage to enable Battery voltage to remain enabled Accessory line is high for No Active DTC's	≥ 11 volts ≥ 10 volts > 5 seconds P2537	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controllers P1485 may also set (Cooling Fan 1 Output Circuit Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Output Circuit High Voltage (ODM) (EREV/ PHEV only)	P1487	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage to enable Battery voltage to remain enabled Accessory line is high for No Active DTC's	≥ 11 volts ≥ 10 volts > 5 seconds P2537	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steady State Actuation Fault	P1516	Detect an inability to maintain a steady state throttle position	The absolute difference between desired and indicated throttle position is >	2.00 percent		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled Throttle is considered in a steadystate condition when the desired throttle position over a 12.5 ms period is < 0.25 percent for a settling time period > 4.00 s	0.49 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Switch State Undertermin ed	P155A	Detects when cruise switch state cannot be determined, such as low voltage conditions	cruise switch state remains undetermined for greater than a calibratable time				fail continuously for greater than 15.5 seconds	Type C, No MIL Special Type C

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Hybrid Control Torque Request Circuit	P15F2	Determines if torque request from the HCP is valid	<p>1. Serial Communication 2's complement not equal for message \$181 for Strong Hybrid or Mild Hybrid Applications</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. Serial Communication rolling count value shall be + 1 from previous \$181 message for Strong Hybrid or Mild Hybrid Applications</p>	<p>Message <> 2's complement of Engine Torque Signal</p> <p>and if Mild Hybrid:</p> <p>Message <> 2's complement of Motor Torque Signal</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Message rolling count value <> previous message rolling count value plus one</p>	<p>Secondary High Speed Bus is Present and No Serial communication loss to HCP (U1817)</p> <p>Run Crank Active</p> <p>Ingintion Voltage</p> <p>No Serial communication loss to HCP (U1817)</p> <p>Hybrid Type = Mild or Strong</p> <p>If Mild Hybrid Only: Torque source type = Crankshaft Torque</p>	<p>No loss of communication</p> <p>>= 0.20 Sec</p> <p>> 6.41</p> <p>= Strong</p> <p>= Trans Output Torque</p>	<p>1. >= 10 Protect errors out of 15 samples</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2. >= 10 Rolling count errors out of 15 samples</p> <p>Pass diagnostic if samples >= 15</p> <p>Performed every received message</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Hybrid Control Speed Request Circuit	P15F9	Determines if torque request from the HCP is valid	1. Serial Communication 2's complement not equal for message \$281 OR 2. Serial Communication rolling count value shall be + 1 from previous \$281 message	Message <> 2's complement of message Message rolling count value <> previous message rolling count value plus one	Secondary High Speed Bus is Present No Serial communication loss to HCP (U1817)	Run Crank Active	>= 0.50 Sec	>= 10.00 Password Protect errors out of 16.00 samples OR >= 10.00 Rolling count errors out of 16.00 samples Pass diagnostic if samples >= 16.00 Performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P15FB	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Chassis Brake Pedal Position Emissions Related serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, default brake pedal positiion to zero for duration of fault		Chassis Brake Pedal Position Emissions Related Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10.00 / 16.00 counts	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
EVAP System Alarm Clock Signal Not Received (Sealed Fuel System)	P162D	ECM could not set VICM Alarm Clock	<p>Whenever the propulsion system goes active, the diagnostic reads its internal timer and evaluates the results from the wake-up events that could have occurred.</p> <p>If the ECM did not receive feedback from the VICM that the alarm clock was set, the 5.0 hour wake-up event did not occur, and the ECM did not wake up for any reason from to then a failure has occurred.</p> <p>If the ECM did not receive feedback from the VICM that the alarm clock was set, the 7.0 hour wake-up event did not occur, and the ECM did not wake up for any reason from to then a failure has occurred.</p> <p>If the ECM did not receive feedback from the VICM that the alarm clock was set, the 9.5 hour wake-up event did not occur, and the ECM did not wake up for any reason from to then a failure has occurred.</p>	<p>4.3 hours 5.8 hours</p> <p>6.0 hours 8.1 hours</p> <p>8.2 hours 11.0 hours</p>	<p>Distance since assembly plant Drive distance</p> <p>Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455</p> <p>Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455</p> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Abort Conditions: Service bay test active</p>	<p>≥ 9.9 miles</p> <p>≥ 0.1 miles</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>≥ 0 hours</p> <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA ModuleOffTime_FA LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA</p>	<p>Once per each wake-up event when Propulsion System is not active</p> <p>Final decision is made when Propulsion System is Active</p> <p>100 msec loop</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			At Propulsion System Active, if any of the wake-up events indicate a failure then the DTC fails.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – PT Relay Ignition >	3.00 Volts		Powertrain commanded on AND (Run/Crank voltage > Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables: PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT) OR PT Relay Ignition voltage > 5.50) AND Run/Crank voltage > 5.50 .	240 / 480 counts or 0.4750 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	P16F3	Detect Processor Calculation faults due to RAM corruptions, ALU failures and ROM failures For all of the following cases: If the individual diagnostic threshold is equal to 2048 ms, this individual case is not applicable. If any of the following cases are X out of Y diagnostics and the fail (x) is greater than the sample (Y), this individual case is also not applicable.	Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	Type A, 1 Trips
			Equivalence Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold	-19,999,999,961,012, 900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference between Equivalence Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given by threshold	19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 mg	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range	1,023.98 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold	80.00 mg		Engine speed > 8,192 rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 1,151.00 Nm Low Threshold -1,726.50 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Creep Coast Axle Torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 1,151.00 Nm Low Threshold -1,726.50 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 1.000 Low Threshold 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.000	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active	N/A		Engine speed < 7,800.00 or 7,900.00 rpm (hysteresis pair)	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal	N/A		Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500 sec	5 / 8 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Preload Throttle Area and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multiplier	
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold: 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo Low Threshold: 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	5 / 15 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	10 / 16 counts; 25.0msec/count	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	32,767 cylinders		Engine run flag = TRUE > 409.59s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 65,535 No fuel injector faults active	Up/down timer 2,048ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic does not match with operating conditions	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden FWD Apps only	32 / 0 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Transfer case neutral and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	5 / 15 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Driver progression mode	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and its dual store do not equal				175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Predicted Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Immediate Request Without Motor is	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	Nm			ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Positive Torque Offset is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR Positive Torque Offset is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	164.43 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded Predicted Engine Request is greater than its redundant	164.43 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous,	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			calculation plus threshold				0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded Hybrid Predicted Crankshaft Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded Hybrid Immediate Crankshaft Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Regeneration Brake Assist is not within a specified range	Brake Regen Assist < 0 Nm or Brake Regen Assist > 1,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Cylinder Spark Delta Correction exceeds the absolute difference as compared to Unadjusted Cylinder Spark Delta	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			1. Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds step size threshold	1. 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR 2. Sum of Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds sum threshold	2. 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm			down time multiplier	
			Engine Capacity Minimum Immediate Without Motor is greater than its dual store plus threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Off is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Immediate Without Motor is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded Immediate Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	164.43 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			PTO Torque Request exceeds allowed rate limited PTO Torque	19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.00 Nm/25ms	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous.	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request				0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary exceeds threshold	1,151.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	1,151.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR Commanded Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	1,151.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Immediate Response Type is set to Inactive	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	1 cylinder		Engine speed greater than 0rpm and less than 3,200 rpm AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference between Cruise Axle Torque Arbitrated Request and Cruise Axle Torque Request exceeds threshold	143.88 Nm		Cruise has been engaged for more than 4.00 seconds	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Desired engine torque request greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Engine min capacity above threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold	Table, f(RPM,APC). See supporting tables: Delta Spark Threshold f (RPM,APC)		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 m/s	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			1. Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000 RPM		Engine speed greater than 0 RPM	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Speed Control's Predicted Torque Request and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							down time multiplier	
			Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 percent	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 kpa	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold	164.43 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm Low Threshold -19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm Low Threshold -19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm Rate of change threshold 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm/loop	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 164.43 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				- 164.43 Nm				
			Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.50 % Low Threshold -0.50 %	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.0000000 Low Threshold - 19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.0000000	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of base friction torque and its redundant	High Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	164.43 Nm Low Threshold - 164.43 Nm			ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 164.43 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit	High Threshold 0.00 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				0.00 Nm				
			Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 164.43 Nm Low Threshold - 164.43 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 164.43 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 164.43 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold -19,999,999,961,012, 900,000.00 Nm Rate of change threshold 19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.00 Nm/loop			multiplier	
			Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 19,999,999,961,012,9 00,000.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Delta Torque Baro	High Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm Low Threshold -19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm			2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			1. Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold OR 2. Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions or Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exceed threshold OR 3. Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only OR	1. 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm 2. N/A 3. 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm 4. 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	3. & 4.: Ignition State	1. & 2.: Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm 3. & 4.: Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			4. Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity threshold					
			Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold	Table, f(Desired Engine Torque). See supporting tables: Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold	-2,520.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Driver Predicted Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus	1,151.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous,	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			threshold OR Driver Predicted Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold				0.5 down time multiplier	
			Cold Delta Friction Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM) + 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match	1 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal	N/A		AFM not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00		Engine run flag = TRUE > 409.59 s	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	1,023.98 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range	1,023.98 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are above a	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			threshold				down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque control and its dual store are above a threshold	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	1,023.98 degrees		Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by	19,999,999,961,012,900,000.00 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			threshold range					
			One step ahead calculation of air-per-cylinder greater than two step ahead calculation by threshold for time	Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold: 19,999,999,961,012,900,000 ms		Engine speed > 8,192 rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match within a threshold	143.88 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			1. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet	1. 5.00 %	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range OR 2. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its dual store do not equal OR 3. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal	2. N/A 3. N/A			down time multiplier	
			Commanded axle torque is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	1,151.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold	-863.25 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Preload Throttle Area is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	0.10 %		Engine speed >0rpm AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Preload timer and its redundant calculation do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software	0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (time based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant calculation is greater than a threshold	1,023.98 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	
			Transmission Torque Request calculations do not equal their dual stores	N/A		Run or Crank = TRUE > 0.50 s	16 / 32 counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Absolute difference of the predicted motor torque ACS and its redundant calculation is greater than a threshold	0.01 Nm			Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multiplier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Mode Switch Signal Circuit Include for programs that are NOT hybrid start stop conventional	P1762	Vehicles that are not hybrid start stop conventional applications, this diagnoses the transmission mode switch signal circuit (BCM to ECM Rolling Count check)	Rolling count value received from BCM does not match expected value	= TRUE	Engine Speed Engine Speed Engine speed between min/max for Vehicle Speed for	≥ 200 RPM $\leq 7,500$ RPM ≥ 5.0 seconds ≤ 318.14 MPH ≥ 5.0 seconds	> 3 error counts for > 10.0 seconds 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Driver Intended Brake Torque Fault	P1B12	Detect a rolling count or protection value error in Driver Intended Brake Torque serial data	X of Y failure, or continuous criteria have been met for rolling count or protection errors for Driver Intended Brake Torque.			Propulsion System is active KeBRKI_b_TrqSerialData FailEnbl == 1 Value of KeBRKI_b_TrqSerialData FailEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled) Manufacturer Enable Counter is 0	10 / 16 counts or 0.488 seconds continuous; 25 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Hybrid Powertrain Control Module (HPC) 2 Requested MIL Illumination	P1E00	Monitors the HPC 2 MIL request line to determine when the HPC has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	HPC 2 Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 1	P2088	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2089	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 1	P2090	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2091	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 1 (Too Rich)	P2096	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich post O2 voltage.	Rich Fail counter High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 15 % for >= 20.0 seconds.	>= 700 counts per 875 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration The following conditions must be true for > 0.0 seconds: Ambient Air Pressure Engine AirFlow Intake Manifold Pressure Induction Air Temperature Start-up Coolant Temp. PTO Intrusive diag. fuel control Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enabled (see "Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables) High Vapor Conditions No Fault Active for:	No No Yes Yes Yes >= 70 kPa >= 0.0 g/s <= 100.0 >= 0 kPa <= 200 >= -20 deg. C <= 200 >= -20 deg. C Not Active Not Active Not Present AmbientAirDefault AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA ECT_Sensor_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA IAT_SensorFA CamSensorAnyLocationFA EvapEmissionSystem_FA	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA FuelTankPressureSnrCkt_FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorFA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus EngineMisfireDetected_FA A/F Imbalance Bank1 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA The above general enable conditions must be true for: Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment: Deceleration 300 Idle 300 Cruise 300 Light Acceleration 300 Heavy Acceleration 300 Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in	> 0.0 seconds	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration	<= -60 (control min.= -100) -60 (control min.= -100) -375 (control min.= -415) -375 (control min.= -415) -375 (control min.= -415) > 760 mV 760 mV 760 mV 760 mV 760 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1 (Too Lean)	P2097	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has reached it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean post O2 voltage.	Lean Fail counter High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 15 % for >= 20.0 seconds.	>= 700 counts per 875 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following: Fail counter will increment if sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration	>= 60 (control max.= 100) 60 (control max.= 100) 375 (control max.= 415) 375 (control max.= 415) 375 (control max.= 415) < 731 mV 731 mV 731 mV 731 mV 731 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	P2101	1) Detect a throttle positioning error2) Throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction3) Throttle control exceeds the reduced power limit	Difference between measured throttle position and modeled throttle position >	10.00 percent	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage >)	Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	39 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			OR					
			Difference between modeled throttle position and measured throttle position >	10.00 percent	Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled AND ((Engine Running AND Ignition Voltage > 5.50) OR Ignition Voltage > 11.00)		
			Throttle Position >	37.60 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	
			Throttle Position >	100.00 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 Reduced Power is True	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle return to default	P2119	Throttle unable to return to default throttle position after de- energizing ETC motor.	(Normalized TPS1 Voltage > AND Normalilzed TPS2 Voltage > On the main processor)	1.6170		Throttle de-energized for Actuator, Controller, or Ignition Faults (P21104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P1682, P0068, P16F3) No TPS circuit faults PT Relay Voltage > 5.500 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	0.4969 s	Type C, No MIL Special Type C
			OR (Normalized TPS1 Voltage < AND Normalilzed TPS2 Voltage < On the main processor)	1.1070 0.9970				
			(Normalized TPS1 Voltage > AND Normalilzed TPS2 Voltage > On the main processor)	1.6170 1.7270		Throttle de-energized for Battery Saver Mode Engine not running No TPS circuit faults PT Relay Voltage > 5.500 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	1.5000 s	
			OR (Normalized TPS1 Voltage < AND Normalilzed TPS2 Voltage < On the main processor)	1.1070 0.9970				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage <	0.4625		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage >	4.7500		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage >	2.6000		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	7.022 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.664 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	639 / 1,279 counts or 154 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	639 / 1,279 counts or 154 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	10.001 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faultst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19 / 39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min APP1) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faultst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19 / 39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Vehicle Speed – Output Shaft Speed Correlation	P215B	Detect invalid vehicle speed source.	The absolute difference between wheel speed vehicle speed and TOS vehicle speed greater than > OR Secure vehicle speed source is unavailable	6.21 mph		Time since first CAN activity > 0.5000 s Secure vehicle speed source is TOS vehicle speed or wheel speed vehicle speed Trans engaged state is equal to engaged.	400 / 800 counts for wheel speed correlation or 400 / 800 counts for TOS correlation; 25ms/count	Type A, 1 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage > AND Number of learn attempts >	0.9550 10 counts		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active	2.0 secs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling System Performance	P2181	This DTC detects thermostat malfunction (i.e. stuck open)	<p>Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is \leq commanded temperature minus 11 Deg C and normalized ratio is \leq than 2.00 .</p> <p>When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start. Engine total airgrams is accumulated when 1 \leq AirFlow \leq 100 grams per second.</p> <p>== Ratio Definition:=== Current temp difference between ECT and RCT minus PwrUp difference divided by total airgrams. Note: Minimum total airgrams is 100.0 grams.</p>		<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Engine not run time</p> <p>Engine run time</p> <p>Fuel Condition ECT at Power Up IAT min T-Stat Heater duty cycle commanded</p> <p>Airflow</p>	<p>MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA</p> <p>\geq 1,800 seconds</p> <p>50 \leq Time \leq 1,370 seconds</p> <p>Ethanol \leq 86 % -10.0 \leq ECT \leq 59.0 °C -7 °C \leq IAT \leq 60 °C.</p> <p>\leq 50 %</p> <p>1.0 \leq Airflow \leq 100.0 gps</p>	<p>20 failures out of 150 samples</p> <p>1 sec/ sample</p> <p>Once per ignition key cycle</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 1 Air-Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219A	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder air-fuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 1.	<p>Filtered Ratio ></p> <p>Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to generate a Variance metric that represents the statistical variation of the O2 sensor voltage over a given engine cycle. This metric is proportional to the air-fuel ratio imbalance (variance is higher with an imbalance than without). Multiple samples are collected in making a decision.</p> <p>The observed Variance is dependant on engine speed and load and so each result is normalized for speed and load by comparing it to a known "good system" result for that speed and load, and generating a Ratio metric.</p> <p>The Ratio metric is calculated by selecting the appropriate threshold calibration from a 17x17 table (Supporting Table "Variance Threshold Bank1") and subtracting it from the measured Variance. The result is then divided by a normalizer calibration from another 17 x 17 table</p>	0.49	<p>System Voltage</p> <p>Fuel Level</p> <p>Engine Coolant Temperature</p> <p>Cumulative engine run time</p> <p>Diagnostic enabled at Idle (regardless of other operating conditions)</p> <p>Engine speed range</p> <p>Engine speed delta during a short term sample period</p> <p>Mass Airflow (MAF) range</p> <p>Cumulative delta MAF during a short term sample period</p> <p>Filtered MAF delta between samples Note: first order lag filter coefficient applied to MAF = 0.050</p> <p>Air Per Cylinder (APC)</p> <p>APC delta during short term sample period</p> <p>Filtered APC delta between samples</p>	<p>no lower than 10.0 Volts for more than 0.2 seconds</p> <p>> 10.0 percent AND no fuel level sensor fault</p> <p>> -20 degrees C</p> <p>> 40.0 seconds</p> <p>No</p> <p>1,200 to 3,800 RPM</p> <p>< 100 RPM</p> <p>0 to 10,000 g/s</p> <p>< 5 g/s</p> <p>< 0.20 g/s</p> <p>120 to 400 mg/cylinder</p> <p>< 75 mg/cylinder</p> <p>< 5.00 percent</p>	<p>Minimum of 1 test per trip, up to 8 tests per trip during RSR or FIR.</p> <p>The front O2 sensor voltage is sampled once per cylinder event. Therefore, the time required to complete a single test (when all enable conditions are met) decreases as engine speed increases. For example, 9.00 seconds of data is required at 1000 rpm while double this time is required at 500 rpm and half this time is required at 2000 rpm. This data is collected only when enable conditions are met, and as such significantly more operating time is required than is indicated above. Generally, a report will be</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			<p>(Supporting Table "Normalizer Bank1"). This quotient is then multiplied by a quality factor calibration from a 17 x 17 table (Supporting Table "Quality Factor Bank1"). This result is referred to as the Ratio. Note that the quality factor ranges between 0 and 1 and represents robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region. Regions with low quality factors are not used.</p> <p>Finally, a EWMA filter is applied to the Ratio metric to generate the Filtered Ratio malfunction criteria metric. Generally, a normal system will result in a negative Filtered Ratio while a failing system will result in a positive Filtered Ratio.</p> <p>The range of the Filtered Ratio metric is application specific since both the emissions sensitivity and relationship between imbalance and the Variance metric are application specific.</p> <p>Some applications may need to command a unique cam phaser value before performing the</p>		<p>Note: first order lag filter coefficient applied to APC = 1.000</p> <p>Spark Advance</p> <p>Throttle Area (percent of max)</p> <p>Intake Cam Phaser Angle</p> <p>Exhaust Cam Phaser Angle</p> <p>Quality Factor (QF) QF calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (Supporting Table "Quality Factor Bank1"). QF values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of Variance data.</p> <p>Fuel Control Status Closed Loop and Long Term FT Enabled for:</p> <p>AIR pump not on CASE learn not active EGR - no device control, no intrusive diagnostics EVAP - no device control, no intrusive diagnostics Engine OverSpeed</p>	<p>5 to 55 degrees</p> <p>0 to 200 percent</p> <p>0 to 25 degrees</p> <p>0 to 25 degrees</p> <p>>= 0.99</p> <p>>= 1.2 seconds (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables)</p>	<p>made within 5 minutes of operation.</p> <p>For RSR or FIR, 16 tests must complete before the diagnostic can report.</p>	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			above calculations since cam phasing has been shown to have an impact on overall signal quality. This application Does Not Use this feature.		Protection Not Active Idle speed control normal PTO Not Active Injector base pulse width above min limit Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to: Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to: No Fault Active for:	>= 0.20 >= 0.50 0.00 0.00 EngineMisfireDetected_F A MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EvapExcessPurgePsbl_F A CamSensorAnyLocationF A		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 850 mvolts > 120 grams	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Engine Airflow	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False ≤ 100.0 % 1,425 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,600 1,400 ≤ RPM ≤ 2,700 14 ≤ gps ≤ 24	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State ===== All of the above met for at least 3.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. ===== During Stuck Lean test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.95 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10	$24.9 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 82.0$ $21.7 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 87.0$ $0.84 \leq \text{C/L Int} \leq 1.07$ = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active $\geq 100.0 \text{ sec}$ $600 \leq ^\circ\text{C} \leq 1,000$ = DFCO possible =====		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed ===== After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	= not active = not active = not active ≥ 100.0 sec 600 ≤ °C ≤ 1,000 DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) = P013E (and P014A if applicable) = P013A (and P013C if applicable) =====		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Control Open Circuit (Sealed Fuel System)	P2400	Diagnoses the leak detection pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Control Circuit Low (Sealed Fuel System)	P2401	Diagnoses the leak detection pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Control Circuit High (Sealed Fuel System)	P2402	Diagnoses the leak detection pump low side driver circuit for circuit faults. If the P2402 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the pump commanded on for 15 seconds.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Switching Valve Control Open Circuit (Sealed Fuel System)	P2418	Diagnoses the switching valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Switching Valve Control Circuit Low (Sealed Fuel System)	P2419	Diagnoses the switching valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Switching Valve Control Circuit High (Sealed Fuel System)	P2420	Diagnoses the switching valve low side driver circuit for circuit faults. If the P2420 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the switching valve commanded on for 15 seconds.	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
EVAP System Vent Valve Stuck Closed (Sealed Fuel System)	P2422	This DTC detects a Diurnal Control Valve (DCV) that is stuck closed. There are two ways to run this diagnostic depending on the amount of pressure or vacuum in the fuel tank system.	When sufficient pressure or vacuum exists in the fuel tank system When the Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor indicates a pressure or a vacuum With the DCV commanded opened, if the change in the FTP sensor reading is after then the DCV is stuck closed and the DTC fails. When no pressure or vacuum exists in the fuel tank system When the FTP sensor indicates a pressure or a vacuum With the DCV commanded opened, the ELCP switching valve in the pump position and the ELCP vacuum pump commanded on, if the 0.020" reference orifice vacuum measurement minus the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is	> 697 Pa < -697 Pa. < 249 Pa 10 seconds < 697 Pa > -697 Pa. < 300 Pa	Propulsion system not active time Odometer Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button	4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 190 % ≤ 200 %	Up to once per trip, for each required wake-up event 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			after then the DCV is stuck closed and the DTC fails.	5 seconds	pressed Service bay test active Device control exceeds No Active DTC's	0.5 seconds FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCPCircuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA P043E P043F P0451 P145C P145D P145F P2422 P2450 P24B9		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Bank 1	P2430	This DTC detects a stuck in range pressure sensor signal when the AIR pump is commanded on.	Average Pressure Error AND Signal Variation	< 0.50 kPa < 1.00 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not No active DTCs:	> 60 kPa > -12.0 deg C > -12.0 deg C < 38.0 > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 3,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktL oFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHi FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	Stuck in range cumulative time > 5.0 seconds Frequency: Once per trip when SAI pump is commanded On	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 1	P2431	This DTC detects a skewed pressure sensor signal via a comparison of the AIR pressure sensor signal and estimated BARO, as well as an evaluation of the quality of the comparison.	Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded Off) or OR Difference between AIR pressure sensor and BARO (Pump Commanded On)	> 14.0 kPa < -10.0 kPa > 50.0 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Transfer Case not in 4WD Low Run/crank active No active DTCs:	> 60 kPa > -12.0 deg C > -12.0 deg C < 38.0 > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 3,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktLoFA AIRSysPressSnsrB1CktHiFA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	Skewed sensor cumulative test weight > 15.0 seconds Continuous 6.25ms loop Skewed sensor cumulative test weight is based on distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1	P2432	This DTC detects an out of range low AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	< 6 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pressure Sensor Circuit Hi Voltage Bank 1	P2433	This DTC detects an out of range high AIR pressure sensor signal	AIR Pressure Sensor signal	> 94 % of 5Vref for 800 failures out of 1,000 samples	No active DTCs:	ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	1,000 samples (6.25 ms per sample) Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Shut-off Valve Stuck Open	P2440	This DTC detects if the AIR system control valve is stuck open. This test is run during Phase 2 (Pump commanded On, valve commanded closed)	Average Pressure Error or	< Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error table > 32 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Stability Time AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed No active DTCs:	> 60 kPa > -12.0 deg C > -12.0 deg C < 38.0 > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for 2.0 sec < 3,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for 3.0 sec > 0.5 seconds AIRSystemPressureSens or FA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFAAmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFAECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 2 Conditional test weight > 1.5 sec Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On Conditional test weight is calculated by multiplying the following Factors: Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor, Phase 2 Ambient Temp Test Weight Factor (see Supporting Tables)	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Secondary AIR System Pump Stuck On	P2444	This DTC detects if the SAI pump is stuck On. This test is run during Phase 3 (Pump commanded Off, valve commanded closed)	Average Pressure Error or	> Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error table < -32 kPa	BARO Inlet Air Temp Coolant Temp Engine off time System Voltage MAP not Engine Speed MAF not Stability Time AIR diagnostic Phase 1 passed AIR diagnostic Phase 2 passed No active DTCs:	> 60 kPa > -12.0 deg C > -12.0 deg C < 38.0 > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 Volts < 32.0 < 20 kPa for > 2.0 sec. < 3,000 RPM > 50 gm/s for > 3.0 sec. > 4.0 seconds Phase 3 cumulative test weight is based on the distance from the last Baro update. See Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor table. AIRSystemPressureSens orFA AIRValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA MAF_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault_NA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB 2_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_ FA 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA	Phase 3 Cumulative test weight > 2.0 sec. Frequency: Once per trip when AIR pump commanded On	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ELCP Switching Valve Control Performance (Sealed Fuel System)	P2450	This DTC detects a ELCP switching valve that is stuck.	When the ELCP vacuum pump is commanded on and the ELCP switching valve transitions from vent to pump position, if the difference between the 1st 0.020" orifice reference vacuum measurement and the ELCP pressure sensor (gauge) vacuum reading is after then the ELCP switching valve is stuck and the DTC fails.	< 400 Pa 5 seconds	Propulsion system not active time Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button pressed Service bay test active	4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 190 % ≤ 200 %	Up to once per trip, for each required wake- up event 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Device control exceeds No Active DTC's No Active DTC's TFTKO	0.5 seconds FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCP_Circuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA P043E P043F P0451 P145C P145D P2422 P24B9		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit Performance Diagnostic (Sealed Fuel System)	P24B9	ELCP Pressure Sensor Correlation Diagnostic	Propulsion System Not Active If the difference between the ELCP pressure sensor (absolute) reading and the barometric pressure value from the MAP sensor is then increment the fail counter. This diagnostic runs for	> 3,000 Pa 14 seconds.	Propulsion System Not Active Propulsion system not active time Distance since assembly plant Drive distance Min baro Max baro Min fuel level Max fuel level ECT Min IAT Max IAT Time since last test when passing P0442/P0455 Time since last test when failing P0442/P0455 Voltage Vehicle speed Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0) Propulsion system not active time Previous propulsion system active time Abort Conditions: Min fuel level slosh	 4.3 ≤ time ≤ 5.8 hours or 6.0 ≤ time ≤ 8.1 hours or 8.2 ≤ time ≤ 11.0 hours ≥ 9.9 miles ≥ 0.1 miles ≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 10 % ≤ 90 % ≤ 40 °C ≥ 4 °C ≤ 45 °C ≥ 0 hours ≥ 0 hours ≥ 10 volts ≤ 3 MPH 0 ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 0 seconds ≥ 190 %	Once or twice per trip with Propulsion System Not Active, for each required wake- up event First time diagnostic runs, 50 failures out of 63 samples Second time diagnostic runs, 50 failures out of 63 samples 100 msec loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			<p>Propulsion System Active</p> <p>After a stabilization time</p>		<p>Max fuel level slosh Key up during test Refueling request button pressed</p> <p>Service bay test active Device control exceeds</p> <p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>No Active DTC's TFTKO</p>	<p>≤ 200 %</p> <p>0.5 seconds</p> <p>FuelLevelDataFault IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA AmbientAirDefault VentCircuit_FA ELCPCircuit_FA FTP_SensorCircuit_FA ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_FA VICM_WakeupDiag_TFT KO LostCommBCM_FA LostCommBusB_VICM_F A CommBusAOff_VICM_FA CommBusBOff_VICM_FA AccCktLo_FA ModuleOffTime_FA</p> <p>P043E P043F P0451 P145C P145D P145E P145F P2421 P2422 P2450</p>		

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			<p>of</p> <p>When a recent barometric pressure update has occurred within the last if the difference between the ELCP pressure sensor (absolute) reading and the barometric pressure value from the MAP sensor is then increment the fail counter.</p> <p>When a recent barometric pressure update has not occurred within the last if the difference between the ELCP pressure sensor (absolute) reading and the barometric pressure value from the MAP sensor is then increment the fail counter.</p>	<p>10 seconds.</p> <p>0.06 miles,</p> <p>> 15,000 Pa</p> <p>0.06 miles,</p> <p>> 20,000 Pa</p>	<p>Propulsion System Active</p> <p>Min baro Max baro Min OAT Max OAT Vehicle not in assembly plant (value must = 0)</p> <p>Run/Crank Voltage Purge is not enabled</p> <p>Abort Conditions: Refueling request button pressed</p> <p>Device control exceeds</p> <p>FTP correlation diagnostic (P0451) is running</p> <p>Purge Low Flow diagnostic (P0497) is running</p> <p>No Active DTC's</p>	<p>≥ 70 kPa ≤ 110 kPa ≥ 4 °C ≤ 35 °C</p> <p>0</p> <p>Voltage ≥ 11 volts</p> <p>0.5 seconds</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA EnginePowerLimited AmbientAirDefault OAT_EstAmbTemp_FA</p> <p>P0443 P0458 P0459 P145D P2400 P2401 P2402 P2418 P2419 P2420 P2450 P24BA</p>	<p>When Propulsion System Active</p> <p>50 failures out of 63 samples</p> <p>100 msec loop</p>	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						P24BB		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (Sealed Fuel System)	P24BA	This DTC will detect an ELCP pressure sensor signal that is too low out of range.	ELCP pressure sensor signal	< 0.70 volts (14 % of Vref or ~ 47 kPa)			640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Leak Detection Pump Pressure Sensor Circuit High Voltage (Sealed Fuel System)	P24BB	This DTC will detect an ELCP pressure sensor signal that is too high out of range.	ELCP pressure sensor signal	> 4.85 volts (97 % of Vref or ~ 123 kPa)			640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Switch Accessory Position Circuit Low (EREV/ PHEV only)	P2537	This DTC checks for short to low voltage circuit failures during operation.	The ECM detects that the state of the accessory line is low when it should be high. The diagnostic is evaluated when Propulsion System Active time is > 5.0 seconds. Diagnostic fails when pass counts are	< 8 counts.			12.5 ms / sample Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance	P2610	<p>This DTC determines if the hardware timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe).</p> <p>Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.</p> <p>Range Test (RaTe): When the run/crank is not active both the hardware and mirror timers are started. The timers are compared when ECM shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.</p>	<p>Count Up Test: Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the timer</p> <p>Range Test: The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is</p>	<p>> 1.50 seconds</p> <p>> 25%.</p>			<p>Count Up Test: 4 failures out of 20 samples</p> <p>1 sec / sample</p> <p>Continuous while run/crank is not active and until controller shutdown is initiated.</p> <p>Range Test: Once per trip when controller shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.</p>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Low	P2618	Diagnoses the Crankshaft Position Signal Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground or open circuit)	Short to ground: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground Open Circuit: >= 200 K Ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage Engine is not cranking Crankshaft Position Output is commanded high	>= 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P2617 may also set (Cranks haft Position Signal Output Circuit / Open)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit High	P2619	Diagnoses the Crankshaft Position Signal Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short- to-power)	Short to power: <= 0.5 Ohms impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage Engine is not cranking Crankshaft Position Output is commanded low	>= 11.00 Volts	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Low	P263A	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL Note: In certain controllers P0650 may also set (MIL Control Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures exceeds before the sample time of is reached	4 counts (equivalent to 0.05 seconds) 0.56 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds CAN hardware is bus OFF for	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00 > 0.1125 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus B Off	U0074	This DTC monitors for a BUS B off condition	Bus off failures exceeds before the sample time of is reached	4 counts (equivalent to 0.05 seconds) 0.56 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0074 Normal CAN transmission on Bus B Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds CAN hardware is bus OFF for	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00 > 0.1125 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0AB Message \$0BD Message \$0C7 Message \$0F9 Message \$189 Message \$199 Message \$19D Message \$1AF Message \$1BE Message \$1BF Message \$1F5 Message \$4C9	 ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active ≥= 11.00 or ≥= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for U0101 TCM	> 0.4000 seconds Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Fuel Pump Control Module	U0109	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the fuel pump control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$1EB Message \$4D9	 ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	 Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active ≥ 11.00 or ≥ 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for U0109 Fuel Pump Control Module	> 0.4000 seconds Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Brake System Control Module	U0129	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Brake System Control Module (OBD Module ID 7E5).	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0C1 Message \$0C5 Message \$0D1 Message \$1C6 Message \$1C7 Message \$1E9 Message \$2F1 Message \$2F9	 ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active ≥= 11.00 or ≥= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for U0129 Brake System Control Module	> 0.4000 seconds Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0F1 Message \$12A Message \$1E1 Message \$1F1 Message \$1F3 Message \$3C9 Message \$3CB Message \$3F1 Message \$451 Message \$4D7 Message \$4E1 Message \$4E9	 ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	 Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active ≥ 11.00 or ≥ 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00 > 0.4000 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL "Special Type C"

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for U0140 Body Control Module	Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on with Electric A/C Compressor Control Module	U016B	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Electric A/C Compressor Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$222	≥ 10.00 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00 > 0.4000 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for U016B Electric A/C Compressor Control Module	Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Hybrid Powertrain Control Module	U0293	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Hybrid Powertrain Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0B4 Message \$0D3 Message \$164 Message \$186 Message \$1DF Message \$3C1	 ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual	 Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active ≥= 11.00 or ≥= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Network Management is not active for U0293 Hybrid Powertrain Control Module	> 0.4000 seconds Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on with Hybrid Powertrain Control Module B	U179A	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Hybrid Powertrain Control Module B	Message is not received from controller for	≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active ≥ 11.00 or ≥ 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for U179A Hybrid Powertrain Control Module B	> 0.4000 seconds Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on with Hybrid Powertrain Control Module on Bus B	U1817	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Hybrid Powertrain Control Module on Bus B	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0A7 Message \$0A9 Message \$181 Message \$1D3 Message \$1D7 Message \$1E3 Message \$281 Message \$291	 ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds ≥ 0.5 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0074 Normal CAN transmission on Bus B Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for >	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active ≥= 11.00 or ≥= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is not active for U1817 Hybrid Powertrain Control Module	> 0.4000 seconds Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on with Hybrid Powertrain Control Module B on Bus B	U182D	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Hybrid Powertrain Control Module B on Bus B	Message is not received from controller for Message \$1D8 Message \$3C5 Message \$3DA Message \$3FF Message \$4C2	 ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds ≥ 10.0 seconds	General Enable Criteria: U0074 Normal CAN transmission on Bus B Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

MAIN SECTION

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Network Management is not active for U182D Hybrid Powertrain Control Module B (VICM)	> 0.4000 seconds Not Active on Current Key Cycle is present on the bus		

Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables

Engine run time greater than
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBRID ONLY)
 AutoStart Coolant X1 X2 X3 X4 X5 X6 X7 X8 X9 X10 X11
 Close Loop Enable Time Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7 Y8 Y9 Y10 Y11
and
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime
 Start-Up Coolant X1 X2 X3 X4 X5 X6 X7 X8 X9 X10 X11
 Close Loop Enable Time Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4 Y5 Y6 Y7 Y8 Y9 Y10 Y11
and pre converter O2 sensor voltage less than
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThresh
Lo
 Voltage < XXXXmilliVolts
for
KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents
 Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds) > XXXXevents
and
COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Control) not enabled
and
Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry i.e. not in component protection
and
POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive
and
Turbo Scavenging Mode not enabled
and
All cylinders whose valves are active also have their injectors enabled
and
O2S_Bank_1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_2_TFTKO, FuelInjectorCircuit_FA and CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO = False

Long Term FT Enable Criteria

Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables

Closed Loop Enable and
Coolant greater than
KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant

Coolant > XXXXCelcius

or less than
KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant

Coolant < XXXXCelcius

and
KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit

Barometric Pressure	X1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9
Manifold Air Pressure	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9

and
TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted =
False

and
Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active

and
Excessive fuel vapors boiling off from the engine oil algorithm (BOFR) is not
enabled

and
Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not
intrusive

Secondary Fuel Trim Enable
Criteria

Closed Loop Enable and
KfFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo

Voltage < XXXXmilliVolts

for
KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh

Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds) > XXXXevents

Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim
Enable Criteria

KtFCLP_t_PostIntgIDisableTime

Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables

Start-Up Coolant	X1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Enable Time	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11

Plus

KtFCLP_t_PostIntgrRampInTime

Start-Up Coolant	X1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Ramp In Time	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11

and

KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax

Modeled Catalyst Temperature < XXXX Celcius

and

KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin

Modeled Catalyst Temperature > XXXX Celcius

and

PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA and

PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA = False

and

(KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl

Modeled converter sulfur percent < XXXX Percent

and

Post Integral < KaFCLP_U_SlphrintgIOfst_Thrsh)

X axis: Post O2 Sensor

Y axis: Post O2 Mode

Z: Post Integral threshold

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAF Residual Weight Factor based on MAF Est

Notes:

y/x	0	50	70	73	76	79	82	85	89	95	100	110	120	150	200	280	350
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P012B_P0236_P1101 MAP3 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101_P0106_P0121_P0236_P1101 TIAP Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes:

y/x	0	400	800	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	3,600	4,000	4,400	4,800	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,500
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart

Description: Engine run time following an autostart, as a function of begin run coolant, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: Time in seconds: Hybrid use Only

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime

Description: Engine run time, as a function of startup coolant temperature, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP.

Notes: Time in seconds

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	155.0	140.0	135.0	50.0	22.0	15.0	14.0	14.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit

Description: KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit

Notes: MAP in KPa

y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
1	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP_t_PostIntglDisableTime

Description: Disable integral offset after engine start for this amount of time.

Notes: Time in seconds

y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	100.0	100.0	100.0	60.0	60.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime

Description: Time required to ramp integral offset to desired value.

Notes: Time in seconds

y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshLo

Description: Lower limit checked against when determining if an oxygen sensor is in range

Notes: Voltage in millivolts

y/x	
1	1,100

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents

Description: Number of times an oxygen sensor value must be in range before declaring it ready

Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)

y/x	1
1	25

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant

Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is below this calibration.

Notes: Degrees Celcius

y/x	
1	40

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant

Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is above this calibration.

Notes: Degrees Celcius

y/x	
1	120

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo

Description: Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.

Notes: Voltage in millivolts

y/x	
1	1,100

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh

Description: Number of post catalyst oxygen sensor samples which must be outside not ready window before post oxygen sensor is READY.

Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)

y/x	
1	80

1
80

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax

Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integral terms to be updated.

Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius

y/x	1
1	1,000

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin

Description: Minimum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature to begin using post O2 integration correction terms. Converter temperature must remain above this threshold to ramp-in the post O2 integration adjustments. Once the ramp-in has started, a converter temperature below this threshold will freeze the ramp-in multiplier. Post O2 integration will not be allowed below this converter temperature

Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius

y/x	1
1	300

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl

Description: Sulphur percent threshold above which post integral learning is disabled if the threshold criteria KaFCLP_U_SlphrIntglOfst_Thrsh is also met.

Notes: Percent

y/x	1
1	255

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KaFCLP_U_SlphrintgIOfst_Thrsh

Description: Integral Offset voltage thresholds (bank and cell specific calcs) used with KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl to check for sulphur poisoning.

Notes: millivolts

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat1	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat2
CiFCLP_Decel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Idle	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Cruise	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_LightAccel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_HeavyAccel	2,048	2,048

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P00B6_Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values

Description: KtTHMD_T_DCRD_FastFailTempDiff

Notes: X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C), Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C) The 17 X-axis breakpoints for the table below are (L to R) -40, -28, -16, -4, 8, 20, 32, 44, 56, 68, 80, 92, 104, 116, 128, 140 and 152. Note: Remove for applications with single coolant sensor

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0116_Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values

Description: KtECTD_T_HSC_FastFailTempDiff

Notes: X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C), Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary

Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)

Notes: Z axis is the cooling system energy failure threshold (kJ), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C) , (Deluxe version)

y/x	-10	2	13	25	36	48	59
1	2,100	1,800	1,500	1,200	900	600	300

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate

Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)

Notes: Z axis is the cooling system energy failure threshold (kJ), X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C), (Deluxe version)

y/x	-10	2	13	25	36	48	59
1	1,500	1,300	1,100	900	700	500	300

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P1400_ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTime

Description: Quality weight-based on engine run time. This allows adjustment of the weighting factors at various engine run times in order to prevent the updating of the cumulative quality timer or to change the value of the average qualified residual energy calculation to prevent false Fails of the diagnostic under circumstances inappropriate to update the calculation of the average qualified residual value.

Notes: KtCSED_K_TimeWght - This is used for P1400.

y/x	0	2	3	3	10	15	20	23	28
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P050D_P1400_CatalystLightOffExtendedEngineRunTimeExit

Description: Exit Catalyst Warm-up mode if Engine Run Time is greater than this value. This table is based on percent ethanol (x-axis) and catmon's NormRatio_EWMA value (y-axis). The NormRatio_EWMA value determines the state of the catalyst. Typically, NormRatio_EWMA values below 0.35 (0 is bad and 1 is good) represent catalysts that have degraded. The emission performance of these degraded catalysts can be improved by extending catalyst light off of GetE85R_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngFloat.

Notes: KtCSEC_t_ExtendedEngineExit. Used for both P050D and P1400.

y/x	0	25	50	75	100
0.000	50	50	50	50	50
0.125	50	50	50	50	50
0.250	50	50	50	50	50
0.375	50	50	50	50	50
0.500	50	50	50	50	50
0.625	50	50	50	50	50
0.750	50	50	50	50	50
0.875	50	50	50	50	50
1.000	50	50	50	50	50

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P1400_ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTimeCalAxis

Description: This is the x-axis for the KtCSED_K_TimeWght calibration table. Refer to the description for KtCSED_K_TimeWght for details.

Notes: KnCSED_t_TimeWght - This is used for P1400.

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	2	3	3	10	15	20	23	28

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0011_CamPosErrorLimlc1

Description: P0011 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimlc1

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
1,200	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
1,600	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
2,000	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
2,400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
2,800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
3,200	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
3,600	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
4,000	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
4,400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
4,800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
5,200	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
5,600	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
6,000	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
6,400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
6,800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0014_CamPosErrorLimEc1

Description: P0014 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

Notes: KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
1,200	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
1,600	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
2,000	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
2,400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
2,800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
3,200	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
3,600	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
4,000	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
4,400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
4,800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
5,200	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
5,600	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
6,000	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
6,400	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
6,800	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0011_StablePositionTimelc1

Description: P0011 - Delay after transient move

Notes: KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimelc1

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,200	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,600	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,000	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,200	51.5	41.5	11.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,600	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,000	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,400	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,800	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,200	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,600	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,000	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,400	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,800	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0014_StablePositionTimeEc1

Description: P0014 - Delay after transient move

Notes: KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,200	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,600	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,000	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,200	51.5	41.5	11.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,600	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,000	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,400	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,800	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,200	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,600	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,000	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,400	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,800	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0011_PerfMaxlc1

Description: P0011 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
2	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
3	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
4	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
6	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
7	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
8	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
9	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
10	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
11	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
12	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
13	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
14	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
15	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
16	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
17	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
Supporting Table - P0014_PerfMaxEc1

Description: P0014 - Range of phaser travel where diagnostic cannot make a decision if both desired & measured positions are greater than

Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
2	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
3	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
4	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
5	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
6	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
7	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
8	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
9	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
11	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
12	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
13	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
14	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
15	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
16	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
17	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time as a Function of Ignition Off Time Table

Description: Data is EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds) and Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

Notes: KtEONV_t_IdleCondTimePreset

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time as a Function of Ignition Off Time Table - Part 1

y/x	0	600	1,200	1,800	2,400	3,000	3,600	4,200	4,800	5,400	6,000	6,600	7,200	7,800	8,400	9,000	9,600
1	78	245	245	245	245	245	185	183	181	179	176	174	172	170	168	166	163

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time as a Function of Ignition Off Time Table - Part 2

y/x	10,200	10,800	11,700	12,600	13,500	14,400	15,300	16,200	17,100	18,000	19,200	20,400	21,600	22,800	24,000	25,200	
1	161	159	156	153	149	146	144	143	141	140	137	135	133	129	124	120	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table

Description: Data is Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C

Notes: KtEONV_t_EngOffTimeBefVehOffMax

y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80
1	44	44	44	44	68	82	105	153	320	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P219A Variance Threshold Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 lookup table of Variance metric used to calculate the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD_U_VarThresh1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	1,000	1,200	1,350	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,650	3,800	4,000	4,200
40	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
80	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
120	15.00	1.25	1.25	2.00	2.00	15.00	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	15.00	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	15.00	15.00
160	15.00	1.25	1.25	2.00	2.25	2.50	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	2.75	1.50	0.75	1.00	1.00	15.00	15.00
200	15.00	2.25	2.25	2.50	2.50	2.00	1.75	1.25	1.50	3.00	2.75	2.50	1.25	1.50	1.50	15.00	15.00
240	15.00	3.75	3.75	3.25	3.25	1.75	2.00	2.50	2.00	3.50	2.50	2.25	1.75	2.00	2.00	15.00	15.00
275	15.00	4.25	4.25	3.50	3.50	2.50	2.50	3.75	2.75	3.00	3.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	15.00	15.00
330	15.00	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.50	2.25	4.50	3.50	3.25	3.50	3.00	3.50	3.00	2.00	2.00	15.00	15.00
380	15.00	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.50	3.25	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.50	1.75	1.50	1.50	15.00	15.00
400	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	2.50	2.50	3.25	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.50	15.00	15.00
440	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
480	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
520	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
560	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
640	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
720	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
800	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P219A Quality Factor Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 lookup table of Quality Factors used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD_K_QualFactor1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	1,000	1,200	1,350	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,650	3,800	4,000	4,200
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.95	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.80	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
240	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
275	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
330	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
380	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
480	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P219A Normalizer Bank1 Table

Description: Bank 1 Normalizer table used in the calculation of the Ratio for the current sample period.

Notes: DTCs: P219A; Calibration Name: KtFABD_U_Normalizer1; Horizontal axis is RPM; Vertical Axis is Air Per Cylinder (APC) in mg/cylinder

y/x	1,000	1,200	1,350	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,650	3,800	4,000	4,200
40	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
80	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
120	15.00	1.75	1.75	0.25	0.25	15.00	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	15.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	15.00	15.00
160	15.00	1.75	1.75	0.25	1.25	2.00	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	0.75	0.75	0.50	0.00	0.00	15.00	15.00
200	15.00	4.50	4.50	3.25	2.00	2.75	2.50	2.25	2.00	1.50	0.75	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.00	15.00	15.00
240	15.00	5.50	5.50	3.75	2.50	3.25	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.25	15.00	15.00
275	15.00	6.00	6.00	3.75	2.75	3.25	3.00	1.75	3.50	3.00	1.75	2.25	1.75	1.75	1.75	15.00	15.00
330	15.00	7.00	7.00	4.25	3.25	3.50	2.25	3.25	3.25	2.50	2.50	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.50	15.00	15.00
380	15.00	7.00	7.00	4.25	3.25	3.25	3.00	2.00	2.25	3.00	2.50	1.75	1.75	1.50	1.50	15.00	15.00
400	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.25	3.00	2.50	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.50	15.00	15.00
440	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
480	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
520	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
560	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
640	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
720	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
800	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

Description: Identifies which Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.s are used for diagnosis. Only cells identified as "CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell" are not used for diagnosis.

Notes: DTCs: P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175; Calibration Name: KaFADD_e_SelectCellSet; Axis is Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.

P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 1

y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell

P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 2

y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode 1	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell

P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 3

y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOffAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOffAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOffAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOffAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell

P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 4

y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOffAirMode 1	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOffAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOffIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0133_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

Description: KaEOSD_x_ST_ResponseLimRS1[x][y]

Notes: X axis is Lean to Rich response time (in sec), Please see the table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1" for the 17 X axis table breakpoints. Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (sec), Please see the cal table below named "KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1" for the 17 Y axis table breakpoints. Z axis is the pass/fail result, Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is not indicated.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
13	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow

Description: This Calibration is the airflow (in gps) above which the green airflow is accumulated to expire the condition.

Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:

y/x	1
1	22

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit

Description: This Calibration is the accumulated airflow (in grams) limit above which the green condition is expired

Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor2	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor2
1	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0133_KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1

Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table

Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.024	0.036	0.048	0.060	0.072	0.084	0.096	0.108	0.120	0.132	0.144	0.156	0.168	0.180	0.192	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0133_KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1

Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table

Notes:

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.036	0.048	0.060	0.072	0.084	0.096	0.108	0.120	0.132	0.144	0.156	0.168	0.180	0.192	0.204	1.000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P1133_P1153_KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis

Description: KnE85G_Pct_FFS_CompAtEngAxis. X Table Axis for P1133, P1153 (both L2R and R2L tables)

Notes: Ethanol percentage breakpoints

y/x	1	2	3	4	5
1	0	10	50	70	80

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0411 SL Threshold Bank 1 Table

Description: Bank 1 SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test Average String Length failure threshold versus MAF (g/sec).

Notes: DTCs: P0411; Cal: KtAIRD_dp_SAI_SL_ThrshBank1

y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0411 Phase 1 Baro Test Weight Factor

Description: SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test baro weight factor.

Notes: DTC: P0411; Cal: KtAIRD_K_SAI_TstBaroDsbl; Axis is atmospheric pressure (kPa)

y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0411 Phase 1 MAF Test Weight Factor

Description: KtAIRD_K_SAI_TstMAF_Dsbld: SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test MAF weight factor.

Notes: Axis is Mass Airflow (g/sec).

y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0411 Phase 1 System Volt Test Weight Factor

Description: SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test system voltage weight factor.

Notes: DTC: P0411; Cal: KtAIRD_K_SAI_TstVoltDsblD; Axis is system voltage (V).

y/x	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0411 Phase 1 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor

Description: SAI Flow (Phase 1) Test ambient temperature weight factor.

Notes: DTC: P0411; Cal: KtAIRD_K_SAI_TstTempDsbl; Axis is Ambient (IAT) Temp (C).

y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P2431_P2436 Baro Skewed Sensor Weight Factor

Description: The AIR Pressure Sensor Test quality factor based on the distance traveled since the last unthrottled ambient pressure update.

Notes: DTCs: P2431 & P2436; Cal: KtAIRD_K_APPD_BaroQlty; P2436 is applicable on dual valve applications only. Axis is distance traveled from last Baro update in Km (1Km = 0.62 Miles).

y/x	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	32.0
1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P2440 Bank 1 Valve Pressure Error

Description: Sensor 1 minimum average pressure error (kPa) threshold for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test .

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KaAIRD_p_VlvTstPresErrMin[CeAIRR_e_PresSnsrOne]; Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0	-6.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 Baro Test Weight Factor

Description: Ambient pressure component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test .

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KtAIRD_K_VlvTstBaroDsbl; Axis is ambient pressure (kPa).

y/x	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 MAF Test Weight Factor

Description: Mass Airflow (MAF) component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test.

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KtAIRD_K_VlvTstMAF_Dsbld; Axis is mass airflow (g/s).

y/x	0.0	3.0	6.0	9.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	48.0
1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 System Volt Test Weight Factor

V

Description: System Voltage component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test.

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KtAIRD_K_VlvTstVoltDsbl; Axis is system volts (V).

y/x	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P2440 Phase 2 Amb Temp Test Weight Factor

Description: Ambient Temperature component of the conditional test weight for the valve-shut (Phase 2) test.

Notes: DTCs: P2440; Cal: KtAIRD_K_VlvTstTempDsbld; Axis is ambient temperature (IAT) in Deg C.

y/x	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50
1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P2444 Bank 1 Pump Pressure Error

Description: Sensor 1 maximum average pressure error threshold for the pump-off (Phase 3) test.

Notes: DTCs: P2444; Cal: KaAIRD_p_PmpTstPresErrMax[CeAIRR_e_PresSnsrOne]; Axis is Conditional Test Weight Time in seconds.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0606_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)

Description: The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.

Notes: P0606, KaPISD_t_LastSeedTimeout[x]

y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C
1	0.175	0.175	0.175	409.594

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0606_Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)

Description: The enabling flags for the program sequence watch as a function of operating loop time sequence.

Notes: P0606, KaPISD_b_ProgSeqWatchEnbl

y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C
1	1	1	1	1

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)

Description: Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.

Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_SequenceFail[x]

y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C
1	3	3	3	3

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0606_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)

Description: Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.

Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_SequenceSmp[x]

y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C
1	4	4	4	4

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P1682_PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)

Description: The Run/Crank voltages required to pull in the PT relay as a function of induction air temperature.

Notes: P1682, KtPMDD_U_PT_RelayPullInEnbl

y/x	23.00	85.00	95.00	105.00	125.00
1.00	7.00	8.70	9.00	9.20	10.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P16F3_Delta Spark Threshold f(RPM,APC)

Description: Threshold for determining when the difference between commanded spark and applied spark exceeds the torque security requirement. It is a function of engine rpm and APC.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPRK_phi_DeltTorqueScrtyAdv

y/x	500.00	980.74	1,461.48	1,942.23	2,422.97	2,903.71	3,384.45	3,865.20	4,345.94	4,826.68	5,307.42	5,788.16	6,268.91	6,749.65	7,230.39	7,711.13	8,191.88
80.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
160.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
240.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
320.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
400.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
480.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
560.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
640.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
720.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
800.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
880.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
960.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
1,040.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
1,120.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
1,200.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
1,280.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98
1,360.00	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98	1,023.98

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P16F3_Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)

Description: Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.

Notes: P16F3, KtMAPI_p_ES_TB_MAP_DeltaThresh

y/x	1,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	4,000.00	5,000.00	6,000.00
1.00	256.00	256.00	256.00	256.00	256.00	256.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P16F3_Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM)

Description: Specifies the external load table for SPDR torque security as a function of engine oil temperature and engine RPM.

Notes: P16F3, KtSPDC_M_ExternalLoad

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	-10.00	0.00	50.00	90.00
700.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00
900.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00	4,096.00
1,100.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	60.00	50.00
1,400.00	45.00	42.00	38.00	35.00	35.00	35.00
1,600.00	32.89	29.44	27.18	25.55	18.09	15.26
1,800.00	34.82	31.10	28.67	26.92	19.35	16.51
2,000.00	37.64	32.56	30.68	29.85	21.71	18.36
2,200.00	40.80	35.20	33.13	32.22	23.24	19.84
2,500.00	43.58	39.76	37.58	36.01	26.21	23.06
2,700.00	42.72	38.90	36.72	35.15	25.34	22.19
3,000.00	40.65	36.83	34.65	33.08	23.27	20.13
3,300.00	36.87	33.05	30.87	29.30	19.49	16.35
3,500.00	13.41	9.58	7.41	5.84	-3.97	-7.12
3,700.00	7.50	3.67	1.50	-0.08	-9.88	-13.03
4,000.00	4.25	0.43	-1.75	-3.32	-13.13	-16.28
4,500.00	4.25	0.43	-1.75	-3.32	-13.13	-16.28
5,000.00	4.25	0.43	-1.75	-3.32	-13.13	-16.28

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_IdleSCD_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_dt_SCD_IdleMode

Note: Misfire's Load term is %, but not PID\$04. PID \$04 is not robust to temperature and altitude shifts. (especially decel and jerk thresholds since they track actual air trapped in cylinder)

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_IdleSCD_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_SCD_IdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_SCD_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_dt_SCD_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
61	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
Supporting Table - P0300_SCD_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_SCD_OffIdleMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
61	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_IdleCylModeDecel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_dt_IdleCylinderMode

y/x	1,250	1,300	1,350	1,375	1,400	1,425	1,450	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
8	600	550	550	550	550	550	550	380	380	300	300	145	145
9	800	500	500	500	500	500	500	310	310	285	285	138	138
11	750	500	500	500	500	500	500	250	250	245	245	127	127
12	700	500	500	500	500	500	500	260	260	255	255	130	130
13	750	500	500	500	500	500	500	285	285	280	280	135	135
15	800	500	500	500	500	500	500	290	290	285	285	150	150
17	850	500	500	500	500	500	500	388	388	310	310	160	160
19	1,100	250	250	250	250	250	250	390	390	315	315	210	210
22	1,200	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	325	325	235	235
25	1,400	480	480	480	480	480	480	450	450	390	390	240	240
29	1,700	495	495	495	495	495	495	550	550	390	390	310	310
33	2,300	650	650	650	650	650	650	600	600	390	390	315	315
38	2,800	750	750	750	750	750	750	650	650	390	390	315	315
42	3,000	825	825	825	825	825	825	800	800	500	500	320	320
48	3,400	850	850	850	850	850	850	900	900	525	525	320	320
54	3,700	875	875	875	875	875	875	1,000	1,000	525	525	360	360
60	3,800	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	855	855	450	450

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_IdleCylModeJerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_ddt_IdleCylinderMode

y/x	1,250	1,300	1,350	1,375	1,400	1,425	1,450	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
8	1,300	550	550	550	550	550	550	400	400	350	350	250	250
9	1,250	500	500	500	500	500	500	350	350	300	300	240	240
11	1,200	500	500	500	500	500	500	300	300	275	275	220	220
12	1,300	500	500	500	500	500	500	305	305	280	280	220	220
13	1,400	500	500	500	500	500	500	310	310	285	285	225	225
15	1,500	500	500	500	500	500	500	325	325	290	290	225	225
17	1,600	500	500	500	500	500	500	400	400	350	350	230	230
19	1,800	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	360	360	235	235
22	2,000	525	500	500	500	500	500	600	600	375	375	240	240
25	2,500	600	600	600	600	600	600	650	650	400	400	245	245
29	3,500	610	610	610	610	610	610	750	750	400	400	315	315
33	4,500	675	675	675	675	675	675	850	850	400	400	320	320
38	5,000	800	800	800	800	800	800	950	950	400	400	320	320
42	5,500	825	825	825	825	825	825	1,275	1,275	700	700	320	320
48	5,600	850	850	850	850	850	850	1,325	1,325	770	770	320	320
54	5,750	875	875	875	875	875	875	1,350	1,350	775	775	375	375
60	4,000	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	860	860	625	625

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_CylMode_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_CylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	
8	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	800	800	800	550	380	300	145	140	120	90	85	70	25	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	750	750	750	475	310	285	138	130	100	80	75	60	16	12	11	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	700	700	700	475	250	245	127	123	95	70	55	50	18	13	12	8	8	8	8	8	8
12	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	750	750	750	475	260	255	130	125	98	70	55	50	20	14	13	9	9	9	9	9	9
13	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	800	800	800	533	285	280	135	130	100	70	55	50	22	15	14	9	9	9	9	9	9
15	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	850	850	850	535	290	285	150	140	105	75	55	50	23	18	18	9	9	9	9	9	9
17	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,100	1,100	1,100	575	388	310	160	160	110	80	65	55	25	19	18	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	650	390	315	210	180	125	90	70	65	30	20	19	11	11	11	11	11	11
22	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,400	1,400	1,400	825	400	325	235	200	140	100	75	75	35	23	20	12	12	12	12	12	12
25	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,450	1,450	1,450	850	450	390	240	235	200	125	100	85	40	24	21	12	12	12	12	12	12
29	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	950	550	390	310	270	200	125	120	90	40	30	23	15	15	15	15	15	15
33	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,000	600	390	315	295	210	125	120	90	40	33	24	18	18	18	18	18	18
38	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,050	650	390	315	310	210	125	120	120	60	33	30	23	23	23	23	23	23
42	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,400	800	500	320	320	210	125	120	120	69	44	40	28	28	28	28	28	28
48	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,425	900	525	320	320	315	220	130	130	80	53	42	34	34	34	34	34	34
54	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,450	1,000	525	360	360	350	250	235	145	90	56	46	41	41	41	41	41	41
61	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,800	1,300	855	450	375	365	300	260	150	100	65	60	44	44	44	44	44	44

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_CylMode_Jerk

Description: Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_CylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	
8	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,300	1,300	1,300	600	400	350	250	240	160	140	120	90	45	35	30	25	25	25	25	25	24
9	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,250	1,250	1,250	475	350	300	240	220	150	120	100	80	38	27	24	17	17	17	17	17	16
11	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	475	300	275	220	180	135	105	90	70	39	28	24	17	17	17	17	17	16
12	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	600	305	280	220	190	140	110	95	77	40	29	24	17	17	17	17	17	16
13	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	752	310	285	225	220	165	125	105	78	40	30	24	17	17	17	17	17	16
15	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	775	325	290	225	220	170	130	110	85	40	33	24	19	19	19	19	19	18
17	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,450	1,450	1,450	800	400	350	230	225	175	130	115	88	40	33	26	21	21	21	21	21	20
19	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,600	1,600	1,600	925	500	360	235	230	180	130	120	92	40	33	30	26	26	26	26	26	25
22	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,700	1,700	1,700	935	600	375	240	235	190	130	120	94	40	33	33	30	30	30	30	30	29
25	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,750	1,750	1,750	950	650	400	245	240	200	130	120	95	40	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	32
29	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,775	1,775	1,775	975	750	400	315	300	210	130	120	95	40	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	32
33	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,050	850	400	320	300	210	130	120	95	40	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	32
38	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,100	950	400	320	315	210	130	120	120	60	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	32
42	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,425	1,275	700	320	320	210	130	120	120	69	44	40	40	40	40	40	40	39
48	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,100	2,100	2,100	1,450	1,325	770	320	320	320	220	130	130	80	53	42	42	42	42	42	42	41
54	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,200	2,200	2,200	1,500	1,350	775	375	375	370	355	245	145	90	56	46	46	46	46	46	46	45
61	5,000	5,000	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,300	2,300	2,300	1,850	1,400	860	625	550	510	360	260	150	100	65	60	58	58	58	58	58	57

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_RevMode_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_RevolutionMode

y/x	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
9	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
11	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
15	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
17	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
29	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
33	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
42	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
48	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
54	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
61	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_AFM_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_DoDCylinderMode

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	
0	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
13	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
19	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
25	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
31	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
38	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
44	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
50	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
56	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
63	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
69	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
75	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
81	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
88	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
94	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
100	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_ZeroTorqueEngLoad

Description: %air load that represents Zero Brake torque along the Neutral rev line. The Zero torque threshold is adjusted for Baro via P0300_ZeroTorqueBaro

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ZeroTorqSpd

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.73	5.58	5.28	5.63	5.75	7.20	7.80	8.10	8.15	8.30	8.40	8.50	8.60	12.21	14.61	17.00	19.40	21.79	24.19	26.58	28.98

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_ZeroTorqBaro

Description: adjusts zero torque for altitude

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_ZeroTorqBaro

y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105
1	0.85	0.87	0.89	0.91	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.02

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_ZeroTorqDoD

Description: Zero torque engine load while in Active Fuel Management

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_ZeroTorqDoD

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
1	10.70	9.90	9.25	8.70	8.30	8.20	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.10	8.20	8.25	8.30	8.35	8.40	8.45	8.60	8.65	10.99	13.33	15.67	18.01	20.36	22.70	25.04	27.38

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_Catalyst_Damage_Misfire_Percentage

Description: Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_Pct_CatalystMisfire

y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000
0	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	12.1	7.9	7.9	7.9
10	24.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	12.1	7.9	7.9	7.9
20	24.6	24.6	24.6	12.1	12.1	7.9	7.9	7.9
30	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	7.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
40	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	5.9	4.6	4.6	4.6
50	12.1	12.1	12.1	7.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
60	12.1	12.1	12.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
70	12.1	12.1	12.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
80	12.1	12.1	12.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
90	12.1	12.1	12.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
100	12.1	12.1	12.1	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_TOSSRoughRoadThres

Description: Only used if Rough Road source = TOSS: dispersion value on Transmission Output Speed Sensor above which rough road is indicated present

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI_a_RoughRoadThresh

y/x	600	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_WSSRoughRoadThres

Description: Only used if Wheel speed from ABS is used. If difference between wheel speed readings is larger than this limit, rough road is present

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI_a_WhlSpdRoughRoadLim

y/x	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	85	97	109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193
1	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_Abnormal Cylinder Mode

Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Cylinder Mode Equation)

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_CylAbnormal

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_Abnormal SCD Mode

Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (SCD Mode Equation)

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_SCD_CylAbnormal

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_Abnormal Rev Mode

Description: Abnormal Rev Mode Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Rev Mode Equation)

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_RevAbnormal

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_Min_PatternMultiplier

Description: Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after single isolated misfire being evaluated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_SCD_MinPtrnRecogMult

y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
1	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300_Max_PatternMultiplier

Description: Crankshaft should return to normal after the misfire. If crankshaft snap value after the misfire being evaluated is larger than the misfire's Jerk threshold times this multiplier, its not a real misfire. However, if random misfire occurs every engine cycle, more noise is allowed to be considered "normal" since the crankshaft does not have time to fully return to normal before the next misfire occurs.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMSFD_K_SCD_MaxPptrnRecogMult

y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300 Ring Filter

Description: Driveline Ring Filter

After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_RingFilter

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300 Number of Normals

Description: Number of Normals for the Driveline Ring Filter
 After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_NumOfNormalsFil

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit

Description: Engine OverSpeed Limit versus gear

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaEOSC_n_EngOvrspdLimitGear

P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 1

y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGr1	CeTGRR_e_TransGr2	CeTGRR_e_TransGr3	CeTGRR_e_TransGr4	CeTGRR_e_TransGr5	CeTGRR_e_TransGr6
1	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900

P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 2

y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGrEVT 1	CeTGRR_e_TransGrEVT 2	CeTGRR_e_TransGrNeut	CeTGRR_e_TransGrRvrs	CeTGRR_e_TransGrPark	
1	4,900	4,900	2,000	2,000	2,000	

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0324_P0326_P0331_AbnormalNoise_Threshold

Description: Fail threshold for the Knock Performance Abnormal Noise Diagnostic

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal Name: KtKNKD_k_PerfAbnLimitLo. X-axis = Engine Speed (RPM). Diagnostic fails when VaKNKD_k_PerfCylAbnFltIntnsity < KtKNKD_k_PerfAbnLimitLo

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.195	0.195	0.195	0.203	0.247	0.338	0.378	0.450	0.421	0.510	0.510	0.510	0.510	0.510	0.510	0.510	0.510

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:
i.e.: $KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K$.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	6.1602	6.1602	6.1602	6.0293	5.9980	6.0215	6.0566	6.0625	5.9902	5.8027	5.4531	4.8984	4.8984	4.8984	4.8984	4.8984	4.8984

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Maximum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:
i.e.: $KtKNKD_k_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMax20K$.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	18.9473	18.9473	18.9473	18.4883	18.3750	18.4395	18.5195	18.4473	18.0586	17.1875	15.6699	13.3398	13.3398	13.3398	13.3398	13.3398	13.3398

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:
 i.e.: $KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN$.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:
 i.e.: $KtKNKD_k_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD_k_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD_k_OpenMaxNN$.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.0371	0.0410	0.0488	0.0566	0.0664	0.0762	0.0859	0.0957	0.1094	0.1309	0.1406	0.1504	0.1602	0.1699	0.1797	0.1895	0.2012

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P06B6_P06B7_OpenTestCktThrshMin

Description: Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:
i.e. $KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax$

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.084	0.104	0.133	0.170	0.211	0.258	0.307	0.355	0.402	0.447	0.488	0.523	0.551	0.568

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P06B6_P06B7_OpenTestCktThrshMax

Description: Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:
i.e. $KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD_k_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD_k_OpenTestCktMax$

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.275	0.275	0.275	0.275	0.328	0.379	0.531	0.732	0.988	1.303	1.678	2.119	2.631	3.219	3.883	4.631	5.465

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0325_P0330_OpenMethod

Description: Defines which Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic method to use.

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD_e_OpenMethod. x-axis = Engine Speed Index, 500 to 8500 (RPM) by 500 rpm increments.

Selects 1 of 3 available methods: "20kHz Method", "Normal Noise Method," or "Disabled." The mode chosen dictates which set of threshold tables are used. Typically, either: A) the 20 kHz Method is used for all RPM or B) the 20 kHz Method is used for low/medium RPM and the Normal Noise Method is used for high RPM.

P0325_P0330_OpenMethod - Part 1

y/x	0	1	2	3	4
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz

P0325_P0330_OpenMethod - Part 2

y/x	5	6	7	8	9
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz

P0325_P0330_OpenMethod - Part 3

y/x	10	11	12	13	14
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz

P0325_P0330_OpenMethod - Part 4

y/x	15	16			
1	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz	CeKNKD_e_Open_20KHz			

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0324_P0326_P0331_AbnormalNoise_CylsEnabled

Description: Specifies which cylinders will be used for the Abnormal Noise portion of the performance diagnostics (1 = cylinder used, 0 = cylinder not used)

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal name: KaKNKD_b_PerfAbnIncludeCyl. x-axis = Cylinder number in firing order (i.e. Cyl 0 = first cylinder in firing order, Cyl 1 = second cylinder in firing order....)

A cal value = 1 specifies the cylinder is used for the Abnormal Noise diagnostic. A cal value = 0 specifies the cylinder is not used. Only the first four values in the table are relevant for a four-cylinder engine and only the first six values in the table are relevant for a six-cylinder engine.

Typically, all cylinders are used. Cylinders are only excluded if the signal from that cylinder is weak and there is no separation between normal and faulted conditions (can occur if the sensor location results in poor signal-to-noise ratio for a given cylinder).

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_Weighting_Factor_Y_Axis

Description: Vehicle Speed Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KnACCD_v_HSPRat_EngageTstVehSpd used in both the Quality Factor and Delta Predicted table lookup

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_Weighting_Factor_X_Axis

Description: Ambient Temperature Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstAmb used in both the Quality Factor and Delta Predicted table lookup

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_Pressure

Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Sensor Engage Test Predicted Delta Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_p_HSPR_DeltaPredicted with X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstAmb and Y Axis is defined by KnACCD_v_HSPRat_EngageTstVehSpd

y/x	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100
0	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
20	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
40	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
60	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
80	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
100	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
120	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
140	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
160	40.00	50.00	60.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Delta_Predicted_Quality_Factor

Description: Delta Predicted Quality Factor for the Engage Test

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_k_HSPR_QualFactor with X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstAmb and Y Axis is defined by KnACCD_v_HSPRat_EngageTstVehSpd

y/x	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100
0	0.05000	0.25800	0.42999	0.46333	0.53000	0.63000	0.71666	0.83667	0.99001
20	0.05000	0.23500	0.38000	0.42667	0.49333	0.58000	0.67334	0.80667	0.99001
40	0.05000	0.16000	0.28000	0.31334	0.39000	0.50999	0.61667	0.75999	0.95000
60	0.05000	0.14999	0.25999	0.28999	0.34666	0.44000	0.53999	0.69333	0.92999
80	0.05000	0.13750	0.25000	0.28334	0.33667	0.41000	0.49001	0.63000	0.88000
100	0.05000	0.12250	0.23000	0.26334	0.31334	0.38000	0.46001	0.57666	0.78000
120	0.05000	0.09999	0.20000	0.25333	0.29666	0.33000	0.40334	0.52000	0.73000
140	0.05000	0.09000	0.18500	0.22000	0.24666	0.28000	0.34666	0.39667	0.48000
160	0.05000	0.08499	0.17999	0.19333	0.20999	0.23000	0.28333	0.32666	0.41000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Coolant_Weighting_Factor_Axis

Description: Coolant Weighting Factor Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstCool

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	-40	-20	0	20	40	60	80	100	120

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Coolant_Weighting_Factor

Description: Coolant Weighting Factor for Delta Predicted AC Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_k_HSPRat_EngageCoolCoeff with X Axis is Engine Coolant defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_EngageTstCool to weight the Delta Predicted Pressure

y/x	-40	-20	0	20	40	60	80	100	120
1	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_On_Test_Threshold_Axis

Description: Ambient Temperature Axis for the On Test

Notes: For P0531: KnACCD_T_HSPRat_OnTestPresMin

y/x	1	2	3	4	5
1	0	20	40	60	100

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_On_Test_Threshold

Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Rationality On Test Threshold

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_p_HSPRat_OnTestPresMin with X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_OnTestPresMin

y/x	0	20	40	60	100
1	65.0	195.0	260.0	325.0	455.0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_FanSpeed_Weighting_Factor_Axis

Description: FanSpeed Weighting Factor Axis for Delta Predicted AC Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KnACCD_Pct_HSPRat_EngageTstFan

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	95

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_FanSpeed_Weighting_Factor

Description: FanSpeed Weighting Factor for Delta Predicted AC Pressure

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_k_HSPRat_EngageFanCoeff with X Axis is Fan Speed as defined by KnACCD_Pct_HSPRat_EngageTestFan to weight the Delta Predicted Pressure

y/x	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	95
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Off_Test_Threshold_Axis

Description: Ambient Temperature Axis for the Off Test

Notes: For P0531: KnACCD_T_HSPRat_OffTestPresMax

y/x	1	2	3	4	5
1	0	20	40	60	100

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Off_Test_Threshold

Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Rationality Off Test Threshold

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_p_HSPRat_OffTestPresMax with X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_OffTestPresMax

y/x	0	20	40	60	100
1	1,000	1,400	1,800	2,000	2,300

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Cold_Test_Threshold

Description: AC High Side Pressure Sensor Rationality Cold Test Threshold

Notes: For P0531: KtACCD_p_HSPRat_ColdTestTarget with X Axis is defined by KnACCD_T_HSPRat_ColdTestTarget

y/x	-20	0	20	60	100
1	150	250	600	1,300	1,500

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Table - P0531_Cold_Test_Threshold_Axis

Description: Ambient Temperature Axis for the Cold Test

Notes: For P0531: KnACCD_T_HSPRat_ColdTestTarget

y/x	1	2	3	4	5
1	-20	0	20	60	100

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceA_FA
P0641
Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceB_FA
P0651
Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceMAP_OOR_Fit
P0697
Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank1
P219A
Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank2
P219B
Bundle Name: AAP_SnsrCktFP
Naturally aspirated: P2228, P2229. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238
Bundle Name: AAP_SnsrFA
Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.
Bundle Name: AAP_SnsrTFTKO
Naturally Aspirated: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. Turbocharged: P0237, P0238.
Bundle Name: AAP2_SnsrCktFP
P2228, P2229
Bundle Name: AAP2_SnsrFA
P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230
Bundle Name: AAP2_SnsrTFTKO
P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230
Bundle Name: AccCktLo_FA
P2537
Bundle Name: AcceleratorPedalFailure
P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138, P0697, P06A3
Bundle Name: ACCMLostComm
U016B
Bundle Name: ACFailedOnSD
See ACCM Document
Bundle Name: ACHighSidePressSnsrCktFA
P0532, P0533
Bundle Name: ACThrmlRefrigSpdVld
See ACCM Document
Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressTFTKO
Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.
Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressureFA
Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO
Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.
Bundle Name: AIR System FA
P0411, P2440, P2444
Bundle Name: AIRPumpControlCircuit FA
P0418
Bundle Name: AIRSystemPressureSensor FA
P2430, P2431, P2432, P2433, P2435, P2436, P2437, P2438
Bundle Name: AIRValveControlCircuit FA
P0412
Bundle Name: AmbientAirDefault
Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P0123, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222, P0223, P1221
Bundle Name: AmbPresDfltStatus
Baro Sensor Present: P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230. No Baro Sensor Present: P0101, P0102, P0103, P0106, P0107, P0108, P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114, P0121, P0122, P0123, P012B, P012C, P012D, P0222, P0223, P1221
Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFA
P2228, P2229
Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsrCktFP
P2228, P2229
Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser_FA
P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095
Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO
P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095
Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterSensorFA
P0556, P0557, P0558
Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterVacuumValid
P0556, P0557, P0558
Bundle Name: BSTR_b_ExcsvBstFA
P226B
Bundle Name: BSTR_b_ExcsvBstTFTKO
P226B
Bundle Name: BSTR_b_IC_PmpCktFA
P023A, P023C
Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_CktFA
P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250
Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_CktLoFA

**13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_CktLoTFTKO

P0034, P0047, P0245, P0249

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_CktTFTKO

P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_FA

P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_PstnSnsrFA

P003A, P2564, P2565

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_PstnSnsrTFTKO

P003A, P2564, P2565

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PCA_TFTKO

P0234, P0299, P0033, P0034, P0035, P0045, P0047, P0048, P0243, P0245, P0246, P2261, P0247, P0249, P0250

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiFA

P0234

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooHiTFTKO

P0234

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLoFA

P0299

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PresCntrlTooLoTFTKO

P0299

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlFA

P166D, P166E

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooHiFA

P166E

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooHiTFTKO

P166E

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooLoFA

P166D

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_PstnCntrlTooLoTFTKO

P166D

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypassCktFA

P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypassCktTFTKO

P0033, P0034, P0035, P00C0, P00C1, P00C2

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypB_CktFA

P00C0, P00C1, P00C2

Bundle Name: BSTR_b_TurboBypB_CktTFTKO

**13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
Fault Bundle Definitions**

P00C0, P00C1, P00C2

Bundle Name: CamLctnExhFA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamLctnIntFA

P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346

Bundle Name: CamSensor_FA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensor_TFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLocationFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorFA

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CamSensorTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA

P0420

Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA

P0430

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsr FA

P0806, P0807, P0808

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA

P0808

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA

P0807

Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrNotLearned

P080A

Bundle Name: CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA

P0495

Bundle Name: CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO

P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019

Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA

P0017, P0019

Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrFA

P0017, P0019

Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA

**13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0016, P0018
Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrFA
P0016, P0018
Bundle Name: CrankSensor_FA
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensor_TFTKO
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorFA
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorFaultActive
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorTestFailedTKO
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorTFTKO
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CylDeacSystemTFTKO
P3400
Bundle Name: CyInderDeacDriverTFTKO
P3401, P3409, P3417, P3425, P3433, P3441, P3449
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA
P0117, P0118, P0119
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP
P0117, P0118
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP
P0118
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_Low_FP
P0117
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO
P0117, P0118, P0119
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO
P0117, P0118, P0019
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected
P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_FA
P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0128
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA
P0116
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_TFTKO

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0119

Bundle Name: EGRValve_FP

P0405, P0406, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit_FA

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO

P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406

Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance_FA

P0401, P042E

Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO

P0401, P042E

Bundle Name: EngineMetalOvertempActive

P1258

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected_FA

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected_TFTKO

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimer_FA

P2610

Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimerError

P2610

Bundle Name: EnginePowerLimited

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P0601, P0604, P0606, P1682, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2176, P160E, P160D, P0191, P0192, P0193, P00C8, P00C9, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2

Bundle Name: EngineTorqueEstInaccurate

EngineMisfireDetected_FA, FuelInjedorCircuit_FA, FuelInjedorCircuit_TFTKO, FuelTrimSystemB1_FA, FuelTrimSystemB2_FA, MAF_SensorTFTKO, MAP_SensorTFTKO, EGRValuePerforamnce_FA

Bundle Name: EngModeNotRunTmErr

P2610

Bundle Name: EngOilModeledTempValid

ECT_Sensor_FA, IAT_SensorCircuitFA

Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorCktFA

P0522, P0523

Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorFA

P0521, P0522, P0523

Bundle Name: EngOilTempFA

EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA, EngOilModeledTempValid, P16F3

EngOilTempFA - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR_b_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR_e_EOTR_SecurityFlt)

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA

P0197, P0198

Bundle Name: Ethanol Composition Sensor FA

P0178, P0179, P2269

Bundle Name: EvapExcessPurgePsbl_FA

Conventional fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458, P0496

Bundle Name: EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA

P0443, P0458, P0459

Bundle Name: EvapReducedPurgePsbl_FA

Only EREV sealed fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0459, P0497, P0499, P2419, P2422

Bundle Name: EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA

P0449, P0498, P0499

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor_FA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor_TFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorFA

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO

P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391

Bundle Name: FanOutputDriver_FA

P0480, P0481, P0482, P0691, P0692, P0693, P0694, P0695, P0696, P1485 (EREV), P1486 (EREV), P1487 (EREV)

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrNeg_FA

P228D

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrNeg_TFTKO

P228D

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrPos_FA

P228C

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrPos_TFTKO

P228C

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_Windup_TFTKO

P0089

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_Windup_FA

P0089

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_PumpCurr_FA

P163A

Bundle Name: FHPD_b_PumpCurr_TFTKO

P163A

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA

P0192, P0193

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO

P0192, P0193

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrPerfDiag_FA

P0191

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrPerfDiag_TFTKO

P0191

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO

P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA

Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit_FA

P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, PP0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTKO

P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, PP0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124D, P124E, P124F

Bundle Name: FuelLevelDataFault

P0461, P0462, P0463, P2066, P2067, P2068

Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB1_FA

P0171, P0172

Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO

P0171, P0172

Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB2_FA

P0174, P0175

Bundle Name: FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO

P0174, P0175

Bundle Name: HumidityFA

P0097, P0098, P11C2, P11C3, P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFA

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFP

P0097, P0098

Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrFA

P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099

Bundle Name: IAC_SystemRPM_FA

**13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
Fault Bundle Definitions**

P0506, P0507
Bundle Name: IAT_ContCorrFA
P2199
Bundle Name: IAT_SensorCircuitFA
P0112, P0113
Bundle Name: IAT_SensorCircuitFP
P0112, P0113
Bundle Name: IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO
P0112, P0113
Bundle Name: IAT_SensorFA
P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114
Bundle Name: IAT_SensorTFTKO
P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114
Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimer_FA
P2610
Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimeValid
P2610
Bundle Name: IgnitionOutputDriver_FA
P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355, P0356, P0357, P0358
Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor_FA
P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346
Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor_TFTKO
P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346
Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorFA
P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346
Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorTFTKO
P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346
Bundle Name: IntkCamPhaser_FA
P0010, P0011, P0020, P0021, P2088, P2089, P2092, P2093
Bundle Name: KS_Ckt_Perf_B1B2_FA
P0324, P0325, P0326, P0327, P0328, P0330, P0332, P0333, P06B6, P06B7
Bundle Name: LowFuelConditionDiagnostic
LowFuelConditionDiagnostic - Other Definitions: Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10.0 % AND No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault, P0462, P0463 for at least 30.0 seconds
Bundle Name: MAF_SensorCircuitFA
P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorFA

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorFP

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorPerfFA

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO

P0101

Bundle Name: MAF_SensorTFTKO

P0101, P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SnsrCktFA

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO

P0102, P0103, P010C, P010D

Bundle Name: MAP_EngineVacuumStatus

P0106, P0107, P0108 Fault Active OR P0107, P0108 Fault Pending

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorCircuitFA

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorCircuitFP

P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorFA

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorPerfFA

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorPerfTFTKO

P0106

Bundle Name: MAP_SensorTFTKO

P0106, P0107, P0108

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFP

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorFA

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorTFTKO

Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099.
Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTime_FA

P2610

Bundle Name: ModuleOffTimeErr

P2610

Bundle Name: OAT_AmbientFilteredFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected, MAF_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT_AmbientSensorFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

Bundle Name: OAT_PtEstFiltFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected, MAF_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, MAF_SensorFA. All other cases: EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OAT_PtEstRawFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor_FA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: IAT_SensorFA. All other cases: IAT_SensorFA, ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OilPmpCktFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC

OilPmpCktFA - Other Definitions:

Output Driver Codes

Bundle Name: OilPmpFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

OilPmpFA - Other Definitions:

FA only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckHigh

P06DA, P06DB, P06DD

OilPmpStuckHigh - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckLow

P06DC, P06DE

OilPmpStuckLow - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpTFTKO

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

OilPmpTFTKO - Other Definitions:

TFTKO only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayFault

P1682

Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayStateOn_Error

P0685

Bundle Name: PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA

P0685

Bundle Name: PPS1_OutOfRange

P2122, P2123

Bundle Name: PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite

P2122, P2123, P06A3

Bundle Name: PPS2_OutOfRange

P2127, P2128

Bundle Name: PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite

P2127, P2128, P0697

Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorCircuitFA

P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorCircuitFP

P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorFA

P012B, P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorPerfFA

P012B

Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorPerfTFTKO

P012B

Bundle Name: SCIAP_SensorTFTKO

P012B, P012C, P012D

Bundle Name: SuperchargerBypassValveFA

P2261

Bundle Name: SystemVoltageHigh_FA

P0563

Bundle Name: SystemVoltageLow_FA

P0562

Bundle Name: TC_BoostPresSnsrCktFA

P0237, P0238

Bundle Name: TC_BoostPresSnsrFA

P0236, P0237, P0238

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: TCM_EngSpdReqCkt
P150C
Bundle Name: THMR_AHV_FA
P2681, P26A3, P26A6, P26A7, P26A9
Bundle Name: THMR_AWP_AuxPumpFA
B2920, B2923, B2922
Bundle Name: THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA
P0116, P0117, P0118, P00B6
Bundle Name: THMR_Insuff_Flow_FA
P00B7
Bundle Name: THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA
P00B3, P00B4
Bundle Name: THMR_SWP_Control_FA
P261D, P261A, P261C
Bundle Name: THMR_Therm_Control_FA
P0597, P0598, P0599
Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorFA
Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.
Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorTFTKO
Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.
Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA
P0121
Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO
P0121
Bundle Name: TIAP_SensorPerfFA
P0236
Bundle Name: TPS_FA
P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135
Bundle Name: TPS_FaultPending
P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135
Bundle Name: TPS_Performance_FA
P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103
Bundle Name: TPS_Performance_TFTKO
P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103
Bundle Name: TPS_TFTKO
P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted

P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2135

Bundle Name: TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite

P0122, P0123, P06A3

Bundle Name: TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite

P0222, P0223, P06A3

Bundle Name: Trans Output Rotations Rolling Count Validity

Bundle Name: Transfer Pump is Commanded On

Transfer Pump is Commanded On - Other Definitions:

Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND

Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 0.0 liters AND

Transfer Pump on Time < P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable (see supporting table for numeric value) AND

Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND

Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, Large Leak Test, and Waiting for Purge) is not running AND

Engine Running

Bundle Name: Transmission Actual Gear Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Engaged State Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Estimated Gear Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Ratio Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Gear Selector Position Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Oil Temperature Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Actual Torque Ratio Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Overall Estimated Torque Ratio Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity

Bundle Name: Transmission Turbine Angular Velocity Validity

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

Bundle Name: TransmissionEngagedState_FA

MYD/MYC/MYB:, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: TransmissionGearDefaulted

MYD/MYC/MYB:, P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensor_FA

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensorError

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
LD OBD Component System Table

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
California Environmental Protection Agency
AIR RESOURCES BOARD
MSCD/ESB-113 (NEW 1/11)

OBD II Gasoline Monitoring Requirements Checklist

Component/System	MONITORING REQUIREMENTS: List the DTC of the monitor that detects the following failure mode:									
Catalyst	(e)(1.2.2)									
	Conversion Efficiency P0420	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Heated Catalyst	(e)(2.2)									
	Heating Performance NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Misfire	(e)(3.2.1)	(e)(3.2.2)	(e)(3.2.2)							
	Catalyst Damage Misfire P0300	FTP Level Misfire: First 1000-revs P0300	FTP Level Misfire: 4 x 1000-revs P0300	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Evaporative System	(e)(4.2.2)(A)	(e)(4.2.2)(B)	(e)(4.2.2)(C)	(e)(4.2.5)						
	Purge Flow P0455, P0497	0.040" Leak Check P0442	0.020" Leak Check P0442	0.090" Leak Check in Lieu of 0.040" NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Secondary Air	(e)(5.2.3)	(e)(5.2.4)								
	Insufficient Flow Emission Threshold P0411	Functional Monitor In Lieu of Emission Threshold P0411, P2440, P2444	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel System	(e)(6.2.1)(A)	(e)(6.2.1)(B)	(e)(6.2.1)(C)	(e)(6.2.2)	(e)(6.2.3)	(e)(6.2.4)				
	Emission Threshold P0171, P0172	Secondary Fuel Trim Emission Threshold P2096, P2097	Air-fuel Ratio Cylinder Imbalance P219A, P0300	Adaptive Limits Reached P0171, P0172	Secondary Fuel Trim Adaptive Limits Reached P2096, P2097	Fails to Enter Closed Loop NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	(e)(7.2.1)(A)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(B)	(e)(7.2.1)(C)	(e)(7.2.1)(D)	(e)(7.2.3)(A)	(e)(7.2.3)(B)		
	Emission Threshold P0133, P0133, P015A, P015B	Open Circuit P0134	Out-of-Range High P0132	Out-of-Range Low P0131	Feedback: Slow/ fails to Enter, Default OL NA	Sufficient for Other Diagnostics P0131, P0132, P0134, P0133, P015A, P015B	Heater Performance P0053, P0135	Heater Circuit Continuity P0030	NA	NA
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	(e)(7.2.2)(A)	(e)(7.2.2)(B)	(e)(7.2.2)(D)	(e)(7.2.2)(D)	(d)(2.2.3) & (e)(6.2.4)	(e)(7.2.2)(C)	(e)(7.2.3)(A)	(e)(7.2.3)(B)		
	Emissions Threshold P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F	Open Circuit P0140	Out-of-Range High P0138, P2271	Out-of-Range Low P0137, P2270	Feedback: Slow/ fails to Enter, Default OL P0054, P0137, P0138, P0140, P0141, P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270, P2271	Sufficient for Other Diagnostics P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270, P2271	Heater Performance P0054, P0141	Heater Circuit Continuity P0036	NA	NA
	(e)(8.2.1)	(e)(8.2.1)	(e)(8.2.2)							

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

LD OBD Component System Table

EGR	Low Flow Emission Threshold	High Flow Emission Threshold	Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold							
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crankcase Ventilation	(e)(9.2.2)									
	Disconnection P0106, P0171, P0300	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Engine Cooling System	(e)(10.2.1)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(A)	(e)(10.2.2)(B)	(e)(10.2.2)(C)	(e)(10.2.2)(D)			
	Time to Reach Threshold Temp	ECT Open Circuit	ECT Out-of-Range High	ECT Out-of-Range Low	Time to Reach Closed Loop	ECT Stuck Below Highest Minimum Enable Temp	ECT Stuck Above Lowest Maximum Enable Temp			
	P0128, P2181	P0118, P0119, P00B4	P0118, P00B4	P0117, P00B3	NA	P0128, P00B6	P0116, P00B6	NA	NA	NA
Cold Start Strategy	(e)(11.2.1)(A)	(e)(11.2.1)(B)	(e)(11.2.2)(A)	(e)(11.2.2)(B)						
	Emission Threshold	Functional Monitor In Lieu of Emission Threshold	Phase-in Single Element Functional Monitor	Phase-in Emission Threshold						
	P1400	P1400	P0300, P1400	P1400	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
VVT System	(e)(13.2.1)	(e)(13.2.3)	(e)(13.2.2)	(e)(13.2.3)						
	Target Error Emission Threshold	Target Error Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold	Slow Response Emission Threshold	Slow Response Functional Monitor in Lieu of Emission Threshold						
	P0011, P0014	P0011, P0014	P0011, P0014	P0011, P0014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Direct Ozone Reduction (DOR) System	(e)(14.2.1)	(e)(14.2.2)								
	Functional Monitor for <50% Std Credit	Emission Threshold Monitor for >50% Std Credit								
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics
LD OBD Monitor System Table

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 California Environmental Protection Agency
 AIR RESOURCES BOARD
 MSCD/ESB-113 (NEW 1/11)

OBD II Gasoline Monitoring Requirements Checklist

List the DTC of comprehensive component monitor that detects the following failure mode:

Monitor/System	Input Out-of-Range High	Input Out-of-Range Low	Input Open Circuit	Input Rationality Low	Input Rationality High	Input Other Rationality	Output Functional	Output Shorted High	Output Shorted Low	Output Open Circuit
	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
A/C Clutch Relay Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0531	NA	NA	NA
A/C High Side	P0533	P0532	P0532, P0533	P0531	P0531	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
AIR Pressure Sensor Bank 1	P2433	P2432	P2432	P2431	P2431	P2430	NA	NA	NA	NA
AIR Pressure Sensor Bank 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
AIR Pump Command Bank 1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0418	P0418	P0418
AIR Pump Solenoid Relay	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0412	P0412	P0412
Auto Start Stop Select Switch	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barometric Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brake Booster Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brake Pedal Position	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CAM Phase Control Bank 1 Exhaust	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0014	P2091	P2090	P0013
CAM Phase Control Bank 1 Intake	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0011	P2089	P2088	P0010
CAM Phase Control Bank 2 Exhaust	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
CAM Phase Control Bank 2 Intake	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank1 Exhaust	P0365	P0365	P0365	P0366	P0366	P0017	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank1 Intake	P0340	P0340	P0340	P0341	P0341	P0016	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank2 Exhaust	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cam Position Bank2 Intake	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Camshaft Position Output Signal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Canister Vent Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2422	P0499	P0449, P0498	P0449, P0498
Charge Intercooler	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Clutch Pedal Position	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Control Canister Purge Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0497	P0459	P0443, P0458	P0443, P0458
Crank Position	P0335	P0335	P0335	P0336	P0336	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crankshaft Position Output Signal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2619	P2618	NA
Cylinder Deactivate A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cylinder Deactivate D	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
EGR Valve Position	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Pressure Sensor	P24BB	P24BA	P24BA	NA	NA	P24B9	NA	NA	NA	NA
ELCP Switching Valve	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2450	P2420	P2419	P2418
ELCP Vacuum Pump	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P145C, P145D	P2402	P2401	P2400
Engine Metal Over Temperature Active	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
EST A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0351	P0351	P0351
EST B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0352	P0352	P0352
EST C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0353	P0353	P0353
EST D	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0354	P0354	P0354

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

LD OBD Monitor System Table

EST E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
EST F	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
EST G	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
EST H	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ETC Motor Close	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2101, P1516, P2176	NA	NA	NA
ETC Motor Open	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2101, P1516, P2176	NA	NA	NA
Fan Control #1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1487	P1486	P1485
Fan Control #2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fan Control #3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Economy Mode Switch Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Composition	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Injector A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0262	P0201, P0261	P0201, P0261
Fuel Injector B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0265	P0202, P0264	P0202, P0264
Fuel Injector C	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0268	P0203, P0267	P0203, P0267
Fuel Injector D	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0271	P0204, P0270	P0204, P0270
Fuel Injector E	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Injector F	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Injector G	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Injector H	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Level	P0463	P0462	P0463	NA	NA	P0461	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Level 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel Pump 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fuel pump Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0627, P0629	P0628	P0627, P0629
Fuel Tank Vapor Pressure	P0453	P0452	P0452	NA	NA	P0451	NA	NA	NA	NA
Humidity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hybrid Control Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ignition Off Timer	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P2610	NA	NA	NA	NA
IMTV Position	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Air Temperature	P0113	P0112	P0113	P0111	P0111	P0114	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Air Temperature 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Air Temperature 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Manifold Runner Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Internal Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P06B6	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Internal Circuit #2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Sensor-Flat	P0328	P0327	P0325	P0326	P0324, P0326	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Knock Sensor-Flat #2	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0324	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Malfunction Indicator Lamp	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0650, P263A	P0650, P263A
Manifold Absolute Pressure	P0108	P0107	P0107	P0106	P0106	P1101	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow	P0103	P0102	P0102	P0101	P0101	P1101	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mass Air Flow Supply Voltage Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P121C	P121B	P121A
Outside Air Temperature	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedal Position 1	P2123	P2122	P2122	P2138	P2138	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pedal Position 2	P2128	P2127	P2127	P2138	P2138	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Performance Traction	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

13 OBDG01 Engine Diagnostics

LD OBD Monitor System Table

Torque Request Circuit										
Powertrain Relay Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0687	P0685, P0686	P0685, P0686
Powertrain Relay Feedback	NA	NA	NA	NA	P0690	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reverse Inhibit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SENT Communication A Circuit (Throttle)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI High Pressure Pump	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI High Pressure Sensor	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI High Pressure Start	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI Ignition Module Supply Voltage - Group 1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI Ignition Module Supply Voltage - Group 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SIDI Injector Driver Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Skip Shift Solenoid	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Starter Relay Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Supercharger Bypass Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Supercharger Inlet Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
System Voltage	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Throttle Position 1	P0123	P0122	P0122	P2135	P2135	P0121, P2119	NA	NA	NA	NA
Throttle Position 2	P0223	P0222	P0223	P2135	P2135	P0121, P2119	NA	NA	NA	NA
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Transmission Mode Switch	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	P1762	NA	NA	NA	NA
Transmission Output Speed Hi : Replicated TOS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Boost Pressure	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Bypass	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Bypass B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Wastegate B Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turbocharger Wastegate Control	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Two Stage Oil Pump	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vehicle Speed	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Vehicle Speed Sensor B	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA